Education

| To be appropriated by Vote in 2014/15 | R 16 102 831 000 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Statutory amount | R 1 853 000 |
| Responsible Authority | MEC of Education |
| Administrating Department | Department of Education |
| Accounting Officer | Superintendent-General |

1. Overview

Vision

Accelerating Excellence in Education Delivery

Mission Statement

The Mpumalanga Department of Education (MDE) is committed in providing excellence and quality education to the community through:

- Working together with stakeholders
- Effective teaching and learning
- Responsive curriculum
- Pro active communication
- Good governance and effective management
- Bridging the digital divide
- Transformation
- Human resource development

Core Functions and Responsibilities

Since 2001, the department has been shifting its focus from establishing broad policy and governance structures and stabilisation of the education system, to improving access, quality and equity. Recent policy pronouncements from the Presidential State of the Nation Address point to the centrality of Education in driving an accelerated and shared economic growth. 2014/2015 financial year is therefore not delivery as usual, but targeted to specific growth points and deliverables in line with identified government priorities.

First, is the mentoring of the Curriculum and Assessment Policy Statement (CAPS) in both General Education Training (GET) and Further Education Training (FET) phases of the system. The emphasis of CAPS is on improving the outcomes of education in general, but higher rates of literacy in reading, writing and basic mathematics in particular.

Second, in order to achieve the outcome of improved quality of basic education, there will be a focus on improving the quality of teaching so that results improve, as measured by internationally benchmarked tests. Targets have been set for the improvements in results at various grades over time. In order to achieve this, we will be providing all schools with appropriate learner and teacher support materials such as lesson plans, workbooks and textbooks, to ensure proper coverage of the curriculum.

Third, is to promote universal access. Some children live far away from school. Others need special education and local schools may not offer this, and many are from poor homes. To achieve this we will continue to make the number of no-fee schools available and to increase feeding schemes to assist children from poor families.

Fourth, there will also be a drive to ensure that teachers are in class, teaching, for the allocated school time. The delivery agreement has been negotiated with all the key stakeholders, including the trade unions.

Legislative Mandates

- South African Schools Act No 84 of 1996 (SASA)
- Public Service Act of 1994(PSA)
- Public Finance Management Act 1 of 1999 (PFMA).
- Preferential Procurement Policy Framework Act No 5 of 2000 (PPPFA)
- National Education Policy Act No27 of 1996 (NEPA)
- South African Quality Authority Act No 58 of 1995 (SAQA)
- And all other related legislation

1.1 Aligning Departmental budgets to achieve governments prescribed outcomes

Main Services

The core mandate of the department is to provide quality basic education and training to all learners of school going age in Mpumalanga. The 1996 Constitution of the Republic of South Africa makes basic education a basic right. In the year 2010, as part of a major overhaul of government's planning systems, improving the quality of basic education was declared 'Outcome 1' of a total of 12 outcomes representing the top priorities for government.

Providing quality basic education will lay a good foundation for the Province's overall Human Resource Development (HRD) Programme. The Department thus has a responsibility towards Skills Development as articulated in Outcome 5.

Changes in services

It is widely recognised that the country's schooling system performs well below its potential and that improving basic education outcomes is a prerequisite for the country's long-range development goals. The need is fairly straightforward as far as the basic education sector is concerned. Our children and youths need to be better prepared by their schools to read, write, think critically and solve numerical problems. These skills are the foundations on which further studies, job satisfaction, productivity and meaningful citizenship are based.

As a response to these challenges, the Education Sector has developed the Schooling 2025 and Action Plan to 2014, which clearly outlines the areas to be prioritised for the learners to attain quality learning outcomes. Improvement of Literacy and Numeracy in all exit grades, i.e. 3, 6, and 9 is critical for us to ensure that our pass rates increase at Grade 12 level and beyond.

2. Review of the current financial year (2013/14)

The department has a baseline allocation of R14.897 billion for the 2013/14 financial year. This is an increase of about 6.5 per cent on the baseline from the 2012/13 financial year. This increase must cater for the carry-through effect that the occupational specific dispensation (OSD), the general salary adjustments and the payment of 1.5 per cent pay progression.

During this financial year the department also had to pay all accruals amounting to R96.500 million that could not be paid in the 2012/13 financial year due to pressures that were encountered with the cash flow. The department introduced austerity measures as interventions to curb over expenditure and realize savings to fund these budget shortfalls. At the end of December 2013 the department has spent R11.492 billion or 76.1 per cent of its adjustment budget. The Department has spent 89 per cent of the budget on the conditional grants for the same period.

The Department continues to experience challenges with infrastructure delivery as well as the acquisition of Learning and Teaching Support Materials (LTSM). The main reason for this challenge is due to the infrastructure delivery which is ahead of the planned procurement arrangement agreed to between the department and the service providers. The department did reasonably well on key strategic priorities and has successfully introduced the CAPS in all the grades and has successfully implemented the Early Childhood Development (ECD) strategy for the 2013 school year. The department unfortunately had to, in the adjustment appropriation, shift funding to goods and services and payment for capital assets from compensation of employees due to the pressure being experienced on learning and teaching support material (LTSM) and infrastructure projects.

3. Outlook for the coming financial year (2014/15)

The Department has been allocated a budget of *R16.103 billion* for the *2014/15* financial year. Through an intense process of engagements, prioritising and re-prioritising, the following key strategic priorities have been identified:

- Improving access to and quality of early childhood development programmes
- Improving literacy and numeracy competence amongst learners
- Improving the participation and performance in mathematics, science and technology subjects
- Improving the Grade 12 outcomes
- Eradicating dysfunctional schools
- Introduction of full service schools
- Introduction of E-learning

4. Receipts and financing

4.1. Summary of receipts

Table 7.1 below gives the sources of funding used for **Vote 7** over the seven-year period 2010/11 to 2016/17. The table also compares actual and budgeted receipts against actual and budgeted payments.

As illustrated, the department will receive a budget allocation of R16.103 billion in 2014/15. Included in this amount are conditional grants totalling to more than R1.359 billion. The allocation of own revenue has increased to R438.0 million for the 2014/15 financial year. The funding for conditional grants for the 2015/16 and 2016/17 goes up to R1.611 billion and R797 million. The department experienced an average annual nominal growth from 2010/11 until 2013/14 on average year on year of 8.8 per cent against an average annual nominal growth in budgets from 2014/15 until 2016/17 of only on average year on year of 6.7 per cent per cent.

Table 7.1: Summary of receipts: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | um-term estin | ates |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | appropriation | appropriation 2013/14 | estim ate | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| | | | | 10 000 710 | | 40 454 000 | | | |
| Equitable share | 10 618 968 | 11 373 862 | 12 522 791 | 13 262 713 | 13 451 299 | 13 451 299 | 14 306 221 | 15 399 110 | 16 651 197 |
| Conditional grants | 891 808 | 1 415 165 | 1 451 546 | 1 216 583 | 1 233 938 | 1 233 938 | 1 358 542 | 1 610 597 | 796 876 |
| Dinaledi Schools Grant | _ | 6 440 | 9 802 | 9 675 | 9 675 | 9 675 | 10 228 | 10 698 | 11 266 |
| Education Infrastructure Grant | 189 689 | 590 184 | 530 711 | 531 504 | 536 370 | 536 370 | 623 602 | 852 247 | - |
| HIV and Aids (Life Skills Educat | 17 183 | 16 511 | 17 896 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 19 404 | 20 297 | 19 737 |
| National School Nutrition Progra | 396 785 | 447 973 | 506 561 | 496 661 | 504 835 | 504 835 | 524 913 | 545 910 | 574 843 |
| Technical Secondary Schools R | 2 054 | 21 780 | 25 678 | 27 058 | 30 756 | 30 756 | 28 682 | 30 087 | 31 682 |
| Further Education and Training (| 286 097 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | 151 021 | 159 348 |
| Expanded Public Works Program | - | 536 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 340 | - | - |
| Social Sector Expanded Public | - | 9 901 | 12 613 | _ | | - | 6 312 | - | - |
| OSD for Therapists | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 1 072 | 337 | _ |
| Own Revenue | 87 370 | 235 175 | 381 687 | 417 660 | 417 660 | 417 660 | 438 068 | 459 081 | 480 522 |
| Other | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total receipts | 11 598 146 | 13 024 202 | 14 356 024 | 14 896 956 | 15 102 897 | 15 102 897 | 16 102 831 | 17 468 788 | 17 928 595 |
| Total payments | 11 598 146 | 13 024 202 | 14 356 024 | 14 896 956 | 15 102 897 | 15 165 119 | 16 102 831 | 17 468 788 | 17 928 595 |
| Surplus/(deficit) before financing | - | - | - | - | _ | (62 222) | - | - | - |
| Financing | | | | | | | | | |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial roll-overs | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial cash resources | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Surplus/(deficit) after financing | - | - | - | _ | _ | (62 222) | - | - | - |

4.2. Departmental receipts collection

Table 7.2 below illustrate the revenue collected by the department over a seven-year period. Details of these receipts are presented in *Annexure to Vote 7 – Education*.

The department's scope of increasing own revenue is very limited. The major source of own revenue relates to the interest receiving on the bank account, commission claimed on administering of stop orders and the collection of debts owed to the department. The department has put in place a strategy to enhance the collection of own revenue and has been approved by the department of finance. The medium term outlook is indicating that some of these revenues will even decrease more when Department of Public Works Roads and Transport (DPWR&T) takes over all immovable assets.

5. Payment summary

Table 7.2: Departmental receipts: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | арр ор напон | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Casino taxes | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Horse racing taxes | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Motor vehicle licences | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Sales of goods and services other | 12 005 | 13 116 | 13 674 | 14 286 | 14 286 | 14 270 | 14 538 | 14 910 | 15 701 |
| Transfers received | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 3 047 | 2 625 | 3 000 | 3 120 | 3 120 | 3 586 | 3 240 | 3 360 | 3 538 |
| Sales of capital assets | 731 | 486 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Transactions in financial assets an | 7 568 | 4 711 | 5 724 | 5 868 | 5 868 | 6 727 | 6 012 | 6 012 | 6 331 |
| Total departmental receipts | 23 351 | 20 938 | 22 398 | 23 274 | 23 274 | 24 583 | 23 790 | 24 282 | 25 570 |

This section summarises payments and budgeted estimates for the vote in terms of programmes and economic classification in the new economic reporting format. Details according to economic classification are presented in

5.1. Key assumptions

- Quality programmes to address the deterioration and backlogs in school equipment
- Mentoring of the ECD Strategy
- · Mentoring of CAPS
- Teacher development
- Inclusive Education
- Funding of full service schools
- · Funding of boarding schools
- Mentoring of accelerated school infrastructure delivery initiative (ASIDI)

5.2. Programme summary

Table 7.3 below provide a summary of the vote's payments and budgeted estimates according to programmes. The services rendered by the department are categorised under nine programmes. The programme structure was adjusted to conform as far as possible to the requirements of National Treasury and the Department of Basic Education.

Consistent with its responsibility for the core functions of the department, Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education consumes by far the bulk of the department's budget which is 80 per cent for the 2014 Medium Term Expenditure Framework (MTEF) period. The allocation for compensation of employees also takes the biggest chunk of the budget. The budget for professional support relating to Public Schools has been included under Programme 1, in line with the education sector delivery model. The expenditure for the payment of contractors managing capital projects has been capitalised and added to payment of capital assets. The infrastructure development programme for the department has also been located under Programme 8 in line with the education sector delivery model. In addition, Programme 9: Auxiliary and Associated Services consist of three subprogrammes, which are examination services, conditional grant HIV/AIDS and payment to Sector Education and Training Authority (SETA).

Table 7.3: Summary of payments and estimates: Education

| Outcome | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Administration | 861 025 | 997 795 | 1 042 528 | 1 123 028 | 1 114 657 | 1 085 233 | 1 185 818 | 1 260 826 | 1 287 182 |
| Public Ordinary Schools Education | 9 354 750 | 10 367 538 | 11 461 541 | 12 148 778 | 12 220 270 | 12 257 916 | 12 926 981 | 13 779 503 | 14 604 373 |
| Independent Schools Subsidies | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 |
| Public Special Schools Education | 170 056 | 191 092 | 198 030 | 211 847 | 212 561 | 212 561 | 219 361 | 233 981 | 247 906 |
| Further Education and Training | 329 230 | 393 246 | 460 924 | 244 819 | 242 236 | 242 236 | 243 321 | 260 088 | 290 704 |
| Adult Basic Education and Training | 99 963 | 111 900 | 137 431 | 138 696 | 138 591 | 138 591 | 146 042 | 156 563 | 166 001 |
| Early Childhood and Development | 112 098 | 154 964 | 177 786 | 178 477 | 196 274 | 196 274 | 192 402 | 199 536 | 211 346 |
| Infrastructure Development | 468 492 | 598 283 | 659 877 | 595 755 | 719 621 | 773 621 | 907 209 | 1 310 512 | 839 978 |
| Auxiliary and Associated Services | 190 735 | 197 910 | 205 526 | 239 556 | 242 687 | 242 687 | 263 697 | 250 915 | 263 347 |
| Total payments and estimates: | 11 598 146 | 13 024 202 | 14 356 024 | 14 896 956 | 15 102 897 | 15 165 119 | 16 102 831 | 17 468 788 | 17 928 595 |

5.3. Summary of economic classification

Table 7.4 below illustrates payments and budget trends for the department per economic classification. Compensation of employee's takes the biggest share of the total departmental budget, 88 per cent after the deduction of the conditional grants for the 2014 MTEF period.

The increase over the MTEF is also due to the additional LTSM that needed to be purchased for the implementation of CAPS by 2014. Transfers and subsidies to non-profit institutions cater mainly for

payments of subsidies to Section 21- and no-fee-schools, independent schools, public special schools, Adult Basic Education and Training (ABET) centres and FET Colleges. The increased allocation against this category over the MTEF is due the funding of Section 21 and no-fee-schools in quintiles 1 to 3, subsidies to Independent and Special schools, subsidies to ECD centres and the payment of transfers to FET Colleges. Additional funding has been allocated to improve the funding norm of no-fee schools and the department for the 2014/15 financial year managed to fund no-fee-schools equal to the minimum norm set by the Department of Basic Education (DBE). Additional amounts have also been allocated to this department for the 2014/15 financial year for the function shift of the National Youth Services (NYS) and the HRD function shift as well as bursaries.

Table 7.4: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 10 417 873 | 11 514 161 | 12 695 498 | 13 413 385 | 13 545 448 | 13 539 445 | 14 203 403 | 15 175 118 | 16 011 003 |
| Compensation of employees | 9 251 784 | 10 235 116 | 11 042 338 | 11 939 540 | 11 889 952 | 11 865 748 | 12 733 191 | 13 522 965 | 14 336 427 |
| Goods and services | 1 166 089 | 1 278 142 | 1 653 160 | 1 473 845 | 1 655 496 | 1 673 697 | 1 470 212 | 1 652 153 | 1 674 576 |
| Interest and rent on land | | 903 | | - | | - | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 758 108 | 872 598 | 1 014 537 | 873 680 | 852 093 | 861 599 | 974 991 | 983 825 | 1 053 035 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | 60 | 148 | _ | - | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Departmental agencies and accor | 4 558 | 4 751 | 8 180 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 726 439 | 823 485 | 951 477 | 836 599 | 806 390 | 817 450 | 891 367 | 925 733 | 991 866 |
| Households | 27 111 | 44 302 | 54 732 | 33 278 | 41 900 | 40 346 | 52 236 | 55 056 | 57 972 |
| Payments for capital assets | 422 165 | 637 443 | 645 989 | 609 891 | 705 356 | 764 075 | 924 437 | 1 309 845 | 864 557 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 413 938 | 620 071 | 617 267 | 585 755 | 691 121 | 749 922 | 896 805 | 1 299 631 | 853 800 |
| Machinery and equipment | 8 227 | 17 372 | 28 706 | 24 136 | 14 235 | 11 645 | 27 632 | 10 214 | 10 757 |
| Heritage assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | 16 | - | _ | 2 508 | _ | _ | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification: | 11 598 146 | 13 024 202 | 14 356 024 | 14 896 956 | 15 102 897 | 15 165 119 | 16 102 831 | 17 468 788 | 17 928 595 |

Programme 1: Administration spending increased from 2010/11 until 2013/2014 financial years, largely due to the costs associated with the cost of living adjustments. The spending for 2010/2011 resulted in a saving due to the deliberate delay in the filling of critical posts, in order to address spending pressures that the department had during this financial year. The moratorium placed in the filling of public service staff posts have been lifted during the 2013/14 financial year and the department has only selectively filled critical vacant administrative and support staff posts for which it has budgeted. The department has budgeted for the 2014 MTEF largely to only maintain the current filled posts.

Programme 2: Public Ordinary School Education spending increased substantially over the 2010/11 until 2013/2014 financial years as well as the 2014 MTEF period and the payment of educator salaries continues to be the major cost driving item in this programme. It must be noted that the department has not created additional educators posts because of the financial pressure being experienced. Further increases in compensation of employees over the 2014 MTEF can be attributed to the additional funding received to compensate for the carry-through effect of the higher anticipated wage settlements and payment of notch progression. The department will concentrate in the 2014 MTEF on literacy and numeracy in Grades 3, 6 and 9, the matriculation improvement programme in dysfunctional schools and the maths and science improvement programme.

Programme 3: Independent School Education shows a nominal growth over the 2014 MTEF. This is due to the increase in the number of learner enrolments in the sector. The department can only subsidise schools within its budget.

Programme 4: Public Special School Education allocation significantly increased over the 2014 MTEF period and this is indicative of the level of importance given to this programme. The allocation of a conditional grant for this sector to upgrade current schools infrastructure has been moved to Programme eight.

Programme 5: FET increased over the years, and is expected to increase even further to meet the challenges faced by FET institutions. As from 1st April 2014 all FET Colleges will be shifted to the Department of Higher Education and Training (DHET). Since the 2010/11 financial year the colleges have been funded by means of conditional grants. The department only catered for the salaries and costs related to the management staff of these colleges, which will also be shifted to DHET.

Programme 6: The payments and estimates show a consistent increase for ABET over the period under review. The increase in the budget, which is channelled to public centres is consistent with the national policy on ABET and the implementation of the proposed ABET norms and standards model in 2014/15.

Programme 7: The budget for this programme ECD has grown tremendously from 2010/11 to 2016/17. This growth reflects the focus of the sector towards universal access to Grade R. The decline in payment of subsidies as from 2010/11 is the result of the payment of educators in this sector through the personnel and salary (PERSAL) system. The same decrease in payment of subsidies is reflected under compensation of employees as an increase.

Programme 8: The department's infrastructure delivery programme have been allocated under programme 8 to be in line with the education sector delivery model. The department has started with the building of some boarding schools, which will go a long way to address the challenges of small and farm schools. The department has continued to budget for new boarding schools in the 2014 MTEF.

Programme 9: The relatively high increase in compensation of employees in this program, auxiliary and associated services, is due to the increased salaries of examination markers. This programme also shows an increase in the budget for goods and services over the 2014 MTEF to cater for the increased number of examination related services such as renting of examination centres, printing of question papers, etc. The administration of the examination of Grades 3, 6 and 9 and the function shift of HRD has also contributed to the increase in this Programme.

5.4. Infrastructure payments

5.4.1 Departmental infrastructure payments

Table 7.5: Summary of departmental Infrastructure per category

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| New infrastructure assets | 120 799 | 266 380 | 197 065 | 274 432 | 230 487 | 339 412 | 645 879 | 762 366 | 487 798 | |
| Existing infrastructure assets | 314 196 | 432 757 | 439 324 | 311 323 | 460 634 | 405 709 | 233 676 | 515 115 | 352 180 | |
| Upgrading and additions | 75 458 | 212 765 | 299 386 | 78 107 | 180 645 | 150 524 | 137 045 | 394 115 | 241 047 | |
| Rehabilitation and refurbishment | 212 197 | 149 318 | 83 674 | 199 604 | 229 625 | 214 025 | 93 664 | 35 000 | 22 600 | |
| Maintenance and repair | 26 541 | 70 674 | 56 264 | 33 612 | 50 364 | 41 160 | 2 967 | 86 000 | 88 533 | |
| Infrastructure transfers | _ | _ | _ | - | = | - | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure transfers - Current | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Infrastructure transfers - Capital | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Total | 434 995 | 699 137 | 636 389 | 585 755 | 691 121 | 745 121 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 | |
| Current Infrastructure | 26 541 | 70 674 | 56 264 | 33 612 | 50 364 | 41 160 | 2 967 | 86 000 | 88 533 | |
| Capital Infrastructure | 408 454 | 628 463 | 580 125 | 552 143 | 640 757 | 703 961 | 876 588 | 1 191 481 | 751 445 | |

Detailed information on infrastructure is given in the **Annexure B**. The infrastructure budget split will still provide a distinction between school category and school type e.g. Primary versus Secondary as well as Public Ordinary Schools, Special Schools or ECD facilities. The department intends to spend a huge amount of their budget to complete or close its existing projects in 2014/15 financial year and utilise minimum resources on new projects. The DPWR&T who is the implementing agent of the

department will see to it that the infrastructure plans are implemented as agreed. Payments are still being done by this department.

5.4.1 Departmental Public-Private Partnership (PPP) projects

This department does not have any PPP projects.

5.5. Transfers

The department has the Mpumalanga Regional Training Trust (MRTT) as a public entity where direct transfers are being made.

5.5.1. Transfers to Public Entities

Table 7.6 below reflects payments made to the public entity, MRTT, which is a public entity responsible for the training of out-of school youth in the Province on skills such as, panel beating, building, plumbing, tourism, etc. An additional amount has been allocated to MRTT for the function shift of the NYS. The budget for MRTT for the 2014 MTEF is R87.6 million in 2014/2015, R102.5 million in 2015/2016 and R107.9 million in 2016/2017.

Table 7.6: Summary of departmental transfers to public entities

| | Outcome | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Mpumalanga Agricultural Dev elopmε | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Mpumalanga Economic Growth Age | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mpumalanga Gambling Board | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mpumalanga Housing Finance Com | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Mpumalanga Regional Training Trus | 29 594 | 56 084 | 100 741 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 87 650 | 102 533 | 107 967 |
| Mpumalanga Tourism and Parks Bo | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total departmental transfers to p | 29 594 | 56 084 | 100 741 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 87 650 | 102 533 | 107 967 |

5.5.2. Transfers to Local Government

Table 7.7: Summary of departmental transfers to local government by category

| | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estir | mates | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------|--------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Category A | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Category B | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Category C | - | 60 | 148 | - | _ | _ | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Total departmental transfers to Ic | _ | 60 | 148 | - | _ | _ | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |

6. Programme description

The services rendered by this department are categorised under nine programmes for the 2010/11 until the 2013/14 financial years and the estimates for the 2014 MTEF period, the details of which are discussed below. The payments and estimates for each programme are summarised in terms of the new economic classification, and detailed in the *Annexure to Vote 7 – Education*.

6.1. Programme 1: Administration

6.1.1 Programme Objective

To provide for the overall management of and support to the education system in accordance with NEPA, the PFMA, and other policies.

The tables 7.8 and 7.9 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/2017.

Table 7.8: Summary of payments and estimates: Administration

| | Outcome | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Office of the MEC | 5 041 | 7 496 | 5 871 | 9 472 | 9 472 | 7 080 | 9 846 | 10 390 | 10 997 |
| Corporate Services | 319 533 | 417 957 | 405 655 | 434 349 | 424 877 | 419 515 | 474 290 | 487 501 | 493 784 |
| Education Management | 524 169 | 550 137 | 602 661 | 657 562 | 659 002 | 639 016 | 669 910 | 727 113 | 745 871 |
| Human Resource Development | 19 | 3 242 | 3 130 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 4 484 | 7 029 | 7 401 |
| (EMIS) Education Management Infori | 12 263 | 18 963 | 25 211 | 19 145 | 18 806 | 17 122 | 27 288 | 28 793 | 29 129 |
| Conditional Grants | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Total payments and estimates | 861 025 | 997 795 | 1 042 528 | 1 123 028 | 1 114 657 | 1 085 233 | 1 185 818 | 1 260 826 | 1 287 182 |

Table 7.9: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 851 620 | 985 926 | 1 025 767 | 1 110 979 | 1 099 825 | 1 070 401 | 1 162 661 | 1 243 690 | 1 269 138 |
| Compensation of employees | 674 438 | 712 895 | 759 224 | 862 678 | 859 912 | 837 797 | 946 166 | 1 004 806 | 1 066 115 |
| Goods and services | 177 182 | 272 128 | 266 543 | 248 301 | 239 913 | 232 604 | 216 495 | 238 884 | 203 023 |
| Interest and rent on land | | 903 | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 3 203 | 3 491 | 5 532 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 8 067 | 8 503 | 8 953 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | 60 | 148 | - | - | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Departmental agencies and accou | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Foreign gov ernments and interna | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Households | 3 203 | 3 431 | 5 384 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 5 187 | 5 467 | 5 756 |
| Payments for capital assets | 6 202 | 8 378 | 11 229 | 5 380 | 8 163 | 8 163 | 15 090 | 8 633 | 9 091 |
| Buildings and other fix ed structure | 100 | 8 | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | 6 102 | 8 370 | 11 213 | 5 380 | 8 163 | 5 655 | 15 090 | 8 633 | 9 091 |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | 16 | - | _ | 2 508 | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 861 025 | 997 795 | 1 042 528 | 1 123 028 | 1 114 657 | 1 085 233 | 1 185 818 | 1 260 826 | 1 287 182 |

Administration spending increased from 2010/11 until 2013/2014 financial years, largely due to the costs associated with the cost of living adjustments. The moratorium placed in the filling of public service staff posts have been partially lifted during the 2013/14 financial year and the department has only selectively filled critical vacant office based educators, administrative and support staff posts for which it has budgeted. The department has budgeted in the 2014 MTEF largely to only maintain the current filled post.

6.1.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.2. Programme 2: Public Ordinary Schools Education

6.2.1 Programme Objective

To provide ordinary education from Grades 1 to 12 in accordance with the SASA, and White Paper 6 on inclusive education.

The tables 7.10 and 7.11 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/2017. The largest portion of the budget under this programme is allocated to the sub-programme: Public Primary Schools, because the number of institutions and learners in these schools exceeds those in Public Secondary Schools.

This programme includes the budget for educators, their salaries, and development needs. Based on the Post Provisioning Norm (PPN) for the 2014 academic year, the total number of educator's positions is budgeted for. It is envisaged that the department will not approve any additional posts for schools, above the PPN. The consistent growth in spending and estimates under Programme 2, particularly in the category of compensation of employees, can be attributed to costs relating to improvements in condition of service, the impact of various policy changes within the education sector, national priorities and the implementation of OSD 2.

Table 7.10: Summary of payments and estimates: Public Ordinary Schools Education

| | Outcome | | | Outcome Main Adjusted Revised appropriation appropriation estimate | | | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| Public Primary Schools | 5 635 473 | 6 061 394 | 6 849 396 | 7 241 067 | 7 281 662 | 7 160 072 | 7 653 709 | 8 138 986 | 8 629 735 | |
| Public Secondary Schools | 3 318 696 | 3 755 033 | 4 024 374 | 4 327 883 | 4 346 908 | 4 506 144 | 4 630 931 | 4 915 762 | 5 211 470 | |
| Human Resource Development | 21 670 | 41 711 | 39 084 | 29 102 | 29 102 | 29 102 | 60 320 | 118 879 | 125 179 | |
| School Sport, Culture & Media Servi | 8 661 | 18 313 | 15 543 | 17 332 | 17 332 | 17 332 | 18 198 | 19 181 | 20 198 | |
| Conditional Grants | 370 250 | 491 087 | 533 144 | 533 394 | 545 266 | 545 266 | 563 823 | 586 695 | 617 791 | |
| Total payments and estimates | 9 354 750 | 10 367 538 | 11 461 541 | 12 148 778 | 12 220 270 | 12 257 916 | 12 926 981 | 13 779 503 | 14 604 373 | |

Table 7.11: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Public Ordinary Schools Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------|---------------|------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 8 972 014 | 9 920 600 | 10 986 893 | 11 540 930 | 11 684 456 | 11 710 165 | 12 259 863 | 13 092 347 | 13 889 968 |
| Compensation of employees | 8 171 502 | 9 050 864 | 9 794 194 | 10 536 444 | 10 491 199 | 10 491 199 | 11 215 327 | 11 910 677 | 12 637 228 |
| Goods and services | 800 512 | 869 736 | 1 192 699 | 1 004 486 | 1 193 257 | 1 218 966 | 1 044 536 | 1 181 670 | 1 252 740 |
| Interest and rent on land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 378 796 | 416 340 | 453 255 | 573 492 | 533 314 | 542 820 | 637 976 | 665 006 | 700 583 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and acco | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 355 316 | 376 496 | 404 712 | 547 432 | 498 754 | 510 189 | 591 503 | 616 023 | 649 004 |
| Households | 23 480 | 39 844 | 48 543 | 26 060 | 34 560 | 32 631 | 46 473 | 48 983 | 51 579 |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 940 | 30 598 | 21 393 | 34 356 | 2 500 | 4 931 | 29 142 | 22 150 | 13 822 |
| Buildings and other fix ed structure | 2 054 | 21 780 | 8 357 | 20 000 | 1 500 | 4 250 | 17 250 | 22 150 | 13 822 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 886 | 8 818 | 13 036 | 14 356 | 1 000 | 681 | 11 892 | - | - |
| Heritage assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Specialised military assets | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | _ | - | _ | | - | - | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 9 354 750 | 10 367 538 | 11 461 541 | 12 148 778 | 12 220 270 | 12 257 916 | 12 926 981 | 13 779 503 | 14 604 373 |

Public Ordinary School Education spending increased substantially over the 2010/11 until 2013/2014 financial years as well as the 2014 MTEF period and the payment of educator salaries continues to be the major cost driving item in this programme. It must be noted that the department has not created additional educators posts because of the financial pressure being experienced. Further increases in compensation of employees over the 2014 MTEF can be attributed to the additional funding received to compensate for the carry-through effect of the higher anticipated wage settlements and payment of notch progression. The department will concentrate in the 2014 MTEF on literacy and numeracy in Grades 3, 6 and 9, the matriculation improvement programme in dysfunctional schools and the maths and science improvement programme.

6.2.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.3. Programme 3: Independent School Education

6.3.1 Programme Objective

To support Independent Schools in accordance with the SASA.

From funds appropriated by the provincial legislature, a subsidy is granted to an independent school that is eligible for subsidy according to the National Norms and Standard for School Funding (NNSSF). Subsidies are granted in relation to the socio-economic circumstances of an eligible school's clientele.

Subsidy allocation, therefore, must show preference for independent schools that are well managed, provide good education, serve poor communities and individuals, and are not operated for profit. These schools are evaluated and monitored by the Department, according to objectives, transparent and verifiable criteria.

Independent schools must be managed subject to the SASA and any applicable provincial law. To ensure compliance with provincial department's requirement regarding registration, withdrawal of registration and subsidies to independent schools, provincial regulations were published for public comments, and after consideration of public comments, the final regulations were published.

Tables 7.12 and 7.13 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/17.

Table 7.12: Summary of payments and estimates: Independent Schools Subsidies

| | Outcome | | | | Adjusted | Revised | evised Medium-term estimates | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------|--|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | Weutu | mediani-term estimates | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| Primary Phase | 11 321 | 9 976 | 8 873 | 11 387 | 11 387 | 11 387 | 13 167 | 12 002 | 12 638 | |
| Secondary Phase | 476 | 1 498 | 3 508 | 4 613 | 4 613 | 4 613 | 4 833 | 4 862 | 5 120 | |
| Total payments and estimates | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 | |

Table 7.13: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Independent Schools Subsidies

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 5.4 | 004044 | 0044440 | 0040440 | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | 004445 | 0045440 | 004047 |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | | | | _ | | - | | | |
| Compensation of employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Goods and services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | - | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accor | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Heritage assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 |

The increase in allocation over the 2014 MTEF period is to align the current subsidy expenditure per learner with the provincial average expenditure per learner.

6.3.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.4. Programme 4: Public Special School Education

6.4.1 Programme Objective

To provide compulsory public education in special schools in accordance with the SASA and the White Paper 6 on Inclusive Education and the Child Justice Act (CJA), No 38 of 2005.

The MDE supports 19 special schools in terms of curriculum and overall school management. Of these, 15 schools admit learners with intellectual disabilities who require moderate to high levels of support within a better controlled environment and 4 Child and Youth Care Centres (CYCC) admit learners who are in need of care and protection (in line with the Children's Act) and also those that are in conflict with the law (in line with the CJA).

The residential facilities and hostels of 3 CYCC's (Ethokomala, Vikelwa and George Hoffmeyr) has been transferred to the Department of Social Development (DSD) from April 2013. The school portion remained with MDE (in line with the Children's Act). In addition, Vaalrivier will be converted to a special school for learners with moderate intellectual disabilities, as a mitigation strategy for space challenges in special schools.

The schools follow the National Curriculum Statement (NCS), including technical subjects. The Grades offered are as follows: one school has Grades 1 - 9, another one Grades 1 - 10 and the remaining two have Grades 8 - 12. It has to be noted that all 4 schools have therapeutic intervention programmes conducted by child and youth care workers after school, during weekends and holidays.

Furthermore, of the 15 schools, 9 receiving high level support, there are 6 schools that accommodate learners who have disabilities but who, require moderate level of support. The schools adapted the NCS up to Grade 10 and also offer pre-vocational skills. The other schools that cater for severe disabilities only offer adapted curriculum up to Grade 7.

Tables 7.14 and 7.15 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/17.

Table 7.14: Summary of payments and estimates: Public Special Schools Education

| | Outcome | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Schools | 169 952 | 190 266 | 197 641 | 211 041 | 211 755 | 211 755 | 217 439 | 231 407 | 245 549 |
| Human Resource Development | 104 | 826 | 389 | 806 | 806 | 806 | 850 | 2 237 | 2 357 |
| School Sport, Culture & Media Servi | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Conditional Grants | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 1 072 | 337 | _ |
| Total payments and estimates | 170 056 | 191 092 | 198 030 | 211 847 | 212 561 | 212 561 | 219 361 | 233 981 | 247 906 |

Table 7.15: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Public Special Schools Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 139 189 | 152 952 | 156 391 | 176 146 | 175 586 | 175 586 | 186 521 | 199 368 | 211 459 |
| Compensation of employees | 132 034 | 143 989 | 152 204 | 167 469 | 166 309 | 166 309 | 179 292 | 190 408 | 202 023 |
| Goods and services | 7 155 | 8 963 | 4 187 | 8 677 | 9 277 | 9 277 | 7 229 | 8 960 | 9 436 |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 30 628 | 38 140 | 37 270 | 31 701 | 31 975 | 31 975 | 32 840 | 34 613 | 36 447 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accor | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 30 220 | 37 797 | 36 635 | 31 270 | 31 430 | 31 392 | 32 387 | 34 136 | 35 945 |
| Households | 408 | 343 | 635 | 431 | 545 | 583 | 453 | 477 | 502 |
| Payments for capital assets | 239 | - | 4 369 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | _ | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fix ed structure | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 239 | - | 4 369 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | _ | _ | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 170 056 | 191 092 | 198 030 | 211 847 | 212 561 | 212 561 | 219 361 | 233 981 | 247 906 |

The decrease in the budget as from the 2013/2014 financial year and the 2014 MTEF is due to the transfer of the residential facilities and hostels of the Schools of Industry to the DSD which has been directed by the Children's Act and CJA.

6.4.2 Service delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.5. Programme 5: Further Education and Training (FET)

6.5.1 Programme Objective

To ensure effective implementation of skills development programmes towards improving human capital capacity for the Province.

Tables 7.16 and 7.17 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/2017.

Table 7.16: Summary of payments and estimates: Further Education and Training

| | | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised Medium-term estimates | | | ates |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Public Institutions | 10 701 | 15 322 | 9 724 | 15 789 | 12 589 | 12 589 | 14 629 | 15 512 | 16 433 |
| Youth Colleges | 29 594 | 56 084 | 105 915 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 98 000 | 87 650 | 92 383 | 113 689 |
| Professional Services | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resource Development | - | - | - | 360 | 360 | 360 | 53 | 1 172 | 1 234 |
| In-College Sport & Culture | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conditional Grants | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | 151 021 | 159 348 |
| Total payments and estimates | 329 230 | 393 246 | 460 924 | 244 819 | 242 236 | 242 236 | 243 321 | 260 088 | 290 704 |

Table 7.17: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Further Education and Training

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 10 701 | 9 257 | 9 574 | 16 149 | 12 949 | 12 949 | 14 682 | 16 684 | 17 667 |
| Compensation of employ ees | 10 328 | 8 732 | 8 885 | 10 644 | 10 944 | 10 944 | 11 629 | 12 350 | 13 103 |
| Goods and services | 373 | 525 | 689 | 5 505 | 2 005 | 2 005 | 3 053 | 4 334 | 4 564 |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | 228 670 | 229 287 | 229 287 | 228 639 | 243 404 | 273 037 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accou | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 318 529 | 383 424 | 451 350 | 228 670 | 229 287 | 229 287 | 228 639 | 243 404 | 273 037 |
| Households | _ | 565 | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | - | | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 329 230 | 393 246 | 460 924 | 244 819 | 242 236 | 242 236 | 243 321 | 260 088 | 290 704 |

The decrease in the budget is due to transfer of the portion of the FET Colleges Grant to the Department of Higher Education and Training from the 2013/14 financial year. The Department only caters for salaries and costs relating to management staff at these colleges which will be shifted to DHET as from 1 April 2014.

6.5.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.6. Programme 6: ABET

6.6.1 Programme Objective

To provide ABET in accordance with the Adult Basic Education Act.

Tables 7.18 and 7.19 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/11 to 2016/17. The payments and estimates over the seven-year period show a consistent increase. The current level of expenditure is consistent with the national policy on ABET, and is expected to grow even further with the implementation of the proposed national norms and standard model for ABET.

Table 7.18: Summary of payments and estimates: Adult Basic Education and Training

| | | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Public Centres | 99 910 | 109 281 | 134 205 | 138 168 | 138 063 | 138 063 | 145 329 | 154 326 | 163 645 |
| Subsidies to Private Centres | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Professional Services | - | 2 228 | 2 726 | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resource Devlopment | 53 | 391 | 500 | 528 | 528 | 528 | 713 | 2 237 | 2 356 |
| Conditional Grants | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total payments and estimates | 99 963 | 111 900 | 137 431 | 138 696 | 138 591 | 138 591 | 146 042 | 156 563 | 166 001 |

Table 7.19: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Adult Basic Education and Training

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | | m-term estim | |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 99 963 | 110 771 | 131 826 | 133 589 | 133 589 | 133 589 | 140 042 | 150 239 | 159 342 |
| Compensation of employees | 92 404 | 107 358 | 121 929 | 126 135 | 125 435 | 125 435 | 134 174 | 142 493 | 151 185 |
| Goods and services | 7 559 | 3 413 | 9 897 | 7 454 | 8 154 | 8 154 | 5 868 | 7 746 | 8 157 |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | - | | | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | 1 129 | 5 605 | 5 107 | 5 002 | 5 002 | 6 000 | 6 324 | 6 659 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accou | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | 1 129 | 5 605 | 4 998 | 4 893 | 4 998 | 5 886 | 6 204 | 6 533 |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | 109 | 109 | 4 | 114 | 120 | 126 |
| Payments for capital assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | _ | | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | _ | | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 99 963 | 111 900 | 137 431 | 138 696 | 138 591 | 138 591 | 146 042 | 156 563 | 166 001 |

Payments and estimates show a consistent increase for ABET over the period under review. The increase in the budget that is channelled to public centres is consistent with the national policy on ABET and the implementation of the proposed ABET norms and standards model in 2014.

6.6.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.7. Programme 7: Early Childhood Development

6.7.1 Programme Objective

To provide ECD at the Grade R and earlier levels in accordance with White Paper 5.

Tables 7.20 and 7.21 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/2017.

Table 7.20: Summary of payments and estimates: Early Childhood and Development

| | Outcome | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Revised Medium-term estimates | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|---------|---------|--|
| | | • | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | |
| Grade R in Public Schools | 104 698 | 141 289 | 144 863 | 155 378 | 162 615 | 163 084 | 162 310 | 172 235 | 182 594 | |
| Grade R in Community Centres | 4 452 | 7 409 | 11 090 | 8 229 | 18 789 | 18 320 | 8 640 | 9 102 | 9 589 | |
| Pre-Grade R Training | 2 948 | 116 | 8 780 | 14 328 | 14 328 | 14 328 | 15 044 | 15 856 | 16 696 | |
| Human Resource Development | - | 394 | 450 | 542 | 542 | 542 | 96 | 2 343 | 2 467 | |
| Conditional Grants | - | 5 756 | 12 603 | - | - | - | 6 312 | - | - | |
| Total payments and estimates | 112 098 | 154 964 | 177 786 | 178 477 | 196 274 | 196 274 | 192 402 | 199 536 | 211 346 | |

Table 7.21: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Early Childhood and Development

| | | Outcome | - | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 101 501 | 141 680 | 153 835 | 170 248 | 170 248 | 170 233 | 177 450 | 190 434 | 201 757 |
| Compensation of employees | 95 350 | 130 672 | 135 277 | 140 175 | 140 175 | 140 175 | 144 972 | 153 961 | 163 352 |
| Goods and services | 6 151 | 11 008 | 18 558 | 30 073 | 30 073 | 30 058 | 32 478 | 36 473 | 38 405 |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | | | - | | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 10 597 | 13 284 | 23 863 | 8 229 | 26 026 | 26 026 | 14 952 | 9 102 | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accou | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | 10 577 | 13 165 | 23 693 | 8 229 | 26 026 | 25 584 | 14 952 | 9 102 | 9 589 |
| Households | 20 | 119 | 170 | - | _ | 442 | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | - | 88 | - | _ | 15 | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | - | - | - | - | - | 15 | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | 88 | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 112 098 | 154 964 | 177 786 | 178 477 | 196 274 | 196 274 | 192 402 | 199 536 | 211 346 |

The budget for ECD has grown tremendously for the period 2010/11 until 2013/14 and the 2014 MTEF. This growth reflects the focus of the sector towards universal access to Grade R. The decline in the payment of transfers and subsidies as from 2010/11 is because of payment of educators through the PERSAL system. The same decrease in payment of subsidies is reflected under compensation of employees.

6.7.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan.

6.8. Programme 8: Infrastructure Development

6.8.1 Programme Objective

To provide and maintain infrastructure facilities in the department.

The department has started with the building of some boarding schools which will go a long way to address the challenges of small and farm schools. The department has continued to budget for new boarding schools in the 2014 MTEF. Tables 7.22 and 7.23 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/2017. Table B 5 indicates details of all projects planned for the 2014 MTEF period.

Table 7.22: Summary of payments and estimates: Infrastructure Development

| | Outcome | | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Administration | 280 | 8 | _ | 3 251 | 3 251 | 1 207 | 8 900 | 9 381 | 9 878 |
| Public Ordinary Schools | 466 565 | 533 089 | 581 812 | 509 379 | 633 245 | 705 274 | 769 689 | 1 174 195 | 830 100 |
| Special Schools | 1 533 | 45 320 | 49 742 | 53 155 | 53 155 | 61 324 | 97 717 | 121 908 | - |
| Early Childhood Development | 114 | 19 866 | 28 323 | 29 970 | 29 970 | 5 816 | 30 903 | 5 028 | - |
| Total payments and estimates | 468 492 | 598 283 | 659 877 | 595 755 | 719 621 | 773 621 | 907 209 | 1 310 512 | 839 978 |

Table 7.23: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Infrastructure Development

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 56 708 | - | 30 683 | 30 000 | 29 983 | 27 710 | 27 654 | 33 031 | - |
| Compensation of employees | _ | _ | 452 | 9 777 | 9 760 | 7 487 | 9 847 | 10 458 | - |
| Goods and services | 56 708 | - | 30 231 | 20 223 | 20 223 | 20 223 | 17 807 | 22 573 | - |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | _ | 20 284 | _ | 17 | 17 | _ | _ | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accou | - | - | 3 183 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign gov ernments and interna | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | 17 101 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | - | 17 | 17 | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | 411 784 | 598 283 | 608 910 | 565 755 | 689 621 | 745 894 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 411 784 | 598 283 | 608 910 | 565 755 | 689 621 | 745 657 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | 237 | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 468 492 | 598 283 | 659 877 | 595 755 | 719 621 | 773 621 | 907 209 | 1 310 512 | 839 978 |

The growth in the budget for the 2014 MTEF period is as a result of newly appointed personnel and the move to address the infrastructure backlogs which entails provisioning of basic safety infrastructure in order to comply with safety requirements.

6.8.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan

6.9. Programme 9: Auxiliary and Associated Services

6.9.1 Programme Objective

To provide educational institutions with training and support on Life Skills, HIV and AIDS, payments to SETA, the administration of external examinations and payment of bursaries.

Tables 7.24 and 7.25 below reflect payments and budgeted estimates relating to this programme for the period 2010/2011 to 2016/17.

Table 7.24: Summary of payments and estimates: Auxiliary and Associated Services

| | Outcome | | | Main Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium-term estimates | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Payment to SETA | 4 558 | 4 751 | 4 997 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | - | - |
| Professional Services | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Special Projects | 57 650 | 51 050 | 58 920 | 68 200 | 79 700 | 79 700 | 71 610 | 75 477 | 79 477 |
| External Examinations | 111 467 | 126 228 | 123 796 | 149 538 | 141 169 | 141 169 | 144 175 | 155 141 | 164 133 |
| Conditional Grants | 17 060 | 15 881 | 17 813 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 19 404 | 20 297 | 19 737 |
| Total payments and estimates | 190 735 | 197 910 | 205 526 | 239 556 | 242 687 | 242 687 | 263 697 | 250 915 | 263 347 |

Table 7.25: Summary of provincial payments and estimates by economic classification: Auxiliary and Associated Services

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 186 177 | 192 975 | 200 529 | 235 344 | 238 812 | 238 812 | 234 530 | 249 325 | 261 672 |
| Compensation of employees | 75 728 | 80 606 | 70 173 | 86 218 | 86 218 | 86 402 | 91 784 | 97 475 | 103 421 |
| Goods and services | 110 449 | 112 369 | 130 356 | 149 126 | 152 594 | 152 410 | 142 746 | 151 850 | 158 251 |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | | - | | - | _ | _ | -] |
| Transfers and subsidies | 4 558 | 4 751 | 4 997 | 3 812 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 517 | 9 | 9 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accor | 4 558 | 4 751 | 4 997 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | - | - |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | 9 | _ | - | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Payments for capital assets | - | 184 | _ | 400 | 72 | 72 | 650 | 1 581 | 1 666 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Machinery and equipment | - | 184 | - | 400 | 72 | 72 | 650 | 1 581 | 1 666 |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 190 735 | 197 910 | 205 526 | 239 556 | 242 687 | 242 687 | 263 697 | 250 915 | 263 347 |

The relatively high increase in compensation of employees in this program, Auxiliary and Associated Services is due to the increased salaries of examination markers. This programme also shows an increase in the budget for goods and services over the 2014 MTEF to cater for the increased number of examination related services such as renting of examination centres, printing of question papers, etc.

6.9.2 Service Delivery Indicators

Refer to Annual Performance Plan

7. Other programme information

7.1. Personnel numbers and costs

Table 7.26: Personnel numbers and costs 1: Education

| Personnel numbers | As at |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Personnel numbers | 31 March 2011 | 31 March 2012 | 31 March 2013 | 31 March 2014 | 31 March 2015 | 31 March 2016 | 31 March 2017 |
| Programme 1: Administration | 2 890 | 1 412 | 1 360 | 2 651 | 2 811 | 2 811 | 2 811 |
| Programme 2: Public Ordinary Schools Educati | 38 790 | 39 423 | 39 219 | 38 032 | 38 305 | 38 305 | 38 305 |
| Programme 3: Independent Schools Subsidies | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Programme 4: Public Special Schools Educatio | 798 | 776 | 657 | 708 | 734 | 734 | 734 |
| Programme 5: Further Education and Training | 32 | 26 | 25 | 32 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| Programme 6: Adult Basic Education and Traini | 1 485 | 1 802 | 1 799 | 1 863 | 1 863 | 1 863 | 1 863 |
| Programme 7: Early Childhood and Developme | 62 | 2 022 | 2 092 | 2 124 | 2 124 | 2 124 | 2 124 |
| Programme 8: Infrastructure Development | _ | _ | _ | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Programme 9: Auxiliary and Associated Servic | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Total provincial personnel numbers | 44 059 | 45 465 | 45 157 | 45 434 | 45 898 | 45 898 | 45 898 |
| Total departmental personnel cost (R thousand) | 9 251 784 | 10 235 116 | 11 042 338 | 11 865 748 | 12 733 191 | 13 522 628 | 14 336 427 |
| Unit cost (R thousand) | 210 | 225 | 245 | 261 | 277 | 295 | 312 |

Table 7.26: Summary of departmental personnel numbers and costs: Education

| | | Outcome | | Revised | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | Jan-00 | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Total for department | | | | | | | |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | 44 060 | 45 466 | 45 158 | 45 435 | 45 899 | 45 899 | 45 899 |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | 9 251 784 | 10 235 116 | 11 042 338 | 11 865 748 | 12 733 191 | 13 522 965 | 14 336 427 |
| Human resources component | | | | | | | |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | 298 | 298 | 309 | 318 | 325 | 326 | 343 |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | 44 564 | 47 895 | 50 769 | 53 310 | 56 145 | 59 794 | 62 963 |
| Head count as % of total for department | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Finance component | | | | | | | |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | 300 | 300 | 312 | 322 | 333 | 334 | 351 |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | 44 702 | 48 752 | 51 677 | 54 260 | 58 100 | 60 811 | 64 033 |
| Head count as % of total for department | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Full time workers | | | | | | | *************************************** |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | 44 060 | 45 466 | 45 158 | 45 435 | 45 899 | 45 899 | 45 899 |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | 9 176 056 | 10 154 510 | 10 947 345 | 11 716 991 | 12 578 858 | 13 254 258 | 14 053 479 |
| Head count as % of total for department | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| Part-time workers | | | | | | | |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | 75 728 | 80 606 | 94 993 | 148 757 | 154 333 | 268 707 | 282 948 |
| Head count as % of total for department | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.02 |
| Contract workers | | | | | | | |
| Personnel numbers (head count) | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Personnel cost (R thousands) | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Head count as % of total for department | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Personnel cost as % of total for departmer | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Please take note that all employees are full-time employed except those examination markers that are employed only for the Grade 12 marking.

7.2. Training

Table 7.28(a): Payments on training: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Programme 1: Administration | 5 706 | 5 785 | 6 513 | 6 763 | 6 763 | 6 763 | 7 030 | 7 570 | 7 971 |
| Subsistence and travel | 2 485 | 2 490 | 3 110 | 3 245 | 3 245 | 3 245 | 3 385 | 3 915 | 4 122 |
| Payments on tuition | 3 221 | 3 295 | 3 403 | 3 518 | 3 518 | 3 518 | 3 645 | 3 655 | 3 849 |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Programme 2: Public Ordinary Scho | 20 876 | 20 988 | 22 424 | 24 260 | 24 260 | 24 260 | 25 600 | 27 459 | 28 914 |
| Subsistence and travel | 7 321 | 7 322 | 7 858 | 8 475 | 8 475 | 8 475 | 9 365 | 9 877 | 10 400 |
| Payments on tuition | 13 555 | 13 666 | 14 566 | 15 785 | 15 785 | 15 785 | 16 235 | 17 582 | 18 514 |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Programme 3: Independent Schools | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsistence and travel | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments on tuition | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Programme 4: Public Special Schoo | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsistence and travel | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Payments on tuition | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Programme 5: Further Education and | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Subsistence and travel | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments on tuition | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Programme 6: Adult Basic Education | 3 138 | 3 160 | 3 694 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 4 100 | 4 310 | 4 785 | 5 038 |
| Subsistence and travel | 1 150 | 1 160 | 1 294 | 1 460 | 1 460 | 1 460 | 1 520 | 1 780 | 1 874 |
| Payments on tuition | 1 988 | 2 000 | 2 400 | 2 640 | 2 640 | 2 640 | 2 790 | 3 005 | 3 164 |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Programme 7: Early Childhood and | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Subsistence and travel | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments on tuition | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Other | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Programme 8: Infrastructure Develor | _ | _ | _ | <u> </u> | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsistence and travel | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments on tuition | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Programme 9: Auxiliary and Associa | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsistence and travel | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Payments on tuition | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| E [| | | | | | | | | |
| Total payments on training | 29 720 | 29 933 | 32 631 | 35 123 | 35 123 | 35 123 | 36 940 | 39 814 | 41 923 |

Table 7.28(b): Information on training: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------------|---------|
| | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Number of staff | 44 060 | 45 466 | 45 158 | - | - | 45 435 | 45 899 | 45 899 | 45 899 |
| Number of personnel trained | 12 033 | 5 952 | 6 052 | 2 197 | 2 197 | 2 197 | 2 250 | 2 300 | 2 422 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2 272 | 2 148 | 2 198 | 769 | 769 | 769 | 788 | 1 035 | 1 090 |
| Female | 9 761 | 3 804 | 3 854 | 1 428 | 1 428 | 1 428 | 1 462 | 1 265 | 1 332 |
| Number of training opportunities | 4 844 | 4 853 | 4 858 | 2 197 | 2 197 | 2 197 | 2 138 | 2 300 | 2 422 |
| of which | | | | | | | | | |
| Tertiary | 320 | 320 | 320 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 600 | 1 800 | 1 700 | 1 790 |
| Workshops | 49 | 53 | 58 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Seminars | 4 472 | 4 477 | 4 477 | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Other | 3 | 3 | 3 | 597 | 597 | 597 | 338 | 600 | 632 |
| Number of bursaries offered | 100 | 100 | 120 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Number of interns appointed | 50 | 50 | 50 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 81 | 91 | 96 |
| Number of learnerships appointed | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 63 |
| Number of days spent on training | _ | _ | _ | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 47 |

Annexure to the Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure

Table B.1: Specification of receipts: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estir | nates |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Tax receipts | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Casino tax es | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Horse racing taxes | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Liquor licences | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Motor vehicle licences | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales of goods and services other | 12 005 | 13 116 | 13 674 | 14 286 | 14 286 | 14 270 | 14 538 | 14 910 | 15 701 |
| Sales of goods and services produ | 12 005 | 13 116 | 13 674 | 14 286 | 14 286 | 14 270 | 14 538 | 14 910 | 15 701 |
| Sales by market establishments | 1 397 | 1 588 | 1 674 | 1 674 | 1 674 | 1 881 | 1 674 | 1 674 | 1 763 |
| Administrative fees | 10 608 | 11 528 | 12 000 | 12 612 | 12 612 | 12 389 | 12 864 | 13 236 | 13 938 |
| Other sales | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 0 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| 0 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| 0 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Sales of scrap, waste, arms and o | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Transfers received from: | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Other governmental units (Excl. Ec | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| International organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private ent | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Households and non-profit institution | _ | | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| nterest, dividends and rent on lar | 3 047 | 2 625 | 3 000 | 3 120 | 3 120 | 3 586 | 3 240 | 3 360 | 3 538 |
| Interest | 3 047 | 2 625 | 3 000 | 3 120 | 3 120 | 3 586 | 3 240 | 3 360 | 3 538 |
| Dividends | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Sales of capital assets | 731 | 486 | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Other capital assets | 731 | 486 | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Financial transactions in assets ar | 7 568 | 4 711 | 5 724 | 5 868 | 5 868 | 6 727 | 6 012 | 6 012 | 6 331 |
| Total departmental receipts | 23 351 | 20 938 | 22 398 | 23 274 | 23 274 | 24 583 | 23 790 | 24 282 | 25 570 |

| Table B.3: Payments and est | imates by ec | onomic clas | ssification: | Education | | | | | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
| | | | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 10 417 873 | 11 514 161 | 12 695 498 | 13 413 385 | 13 545 448 | 13 539 445 | 14 203 403 | 15 175 118 | 16 011 003 |
| Compensation of employees | 9 251 784 | 10 235 116 | 11 042 338 | 11 939 540 | 11 889 952 | 11 865 748 | 12 733 191 | 13 522 965 | 14 336 427 |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | 7 909 573 | 8 775 078 | 9 560 446 1 481 892 | 10 418 501 | 10 368 913 | 10 887 253 978 495 | 11 136 099 1 597 092 | 11 846 709 | 12 563 871 |
| 1 | 1 342 211 | 1 460 038 | | 1 521 039 1 473 845 | 1 521 039 | | | 1 676 256 | 1 772 556 |
| Goods and services Administrative fees | 1 166 089 713 | 1 278 142 670 | 1 653 160 3 067 | 1 473 645 | 1 655 496 1 893 | 1 673 697 1 440 | 1 470 212 776 | 1 652 153 818 | 1 674 576 861 |
| Advertising | 3 223 | 4 652 | 5 044 | 1 690 | 3 081 | 3 386 | 1 273 | 1 342 | 1 413 |
| Assets less than the capital | 8 | 7 330 | 19 526 | 63 731 | 55 239 | 8 905 | 1 950 | 5 771 | 3 747 |
| Audit cost: External | 5 200 | 6 276 | 9 723 | 15 000 | 12 695 | 12 695 | 12 300 | 12 964 | 10 314 |
| Bursaries: Employees | 57 650 | 58 314 | 58 923 | 68 200 | 79 935 | 79 886 | 71 610 | 75 477 | 79 477 |
| | 9 | 25 260 | 16 217 | 7 870 | 11 081 | 18 205 | 7 7 222 | 7 900 | 7 217 |
| Catering: Departmental ac Communication (G&S) | 22 050 | 30 936 | 29 047 | 22 411 | 21 896 | 22 451 | 16 361 | 28 673 | 28 225 |
| Computer services | 8 900 | 13 528 | 21 989 | 13 730 | 20 494 | 19 644 | 31 000 | 32 674 | 33 181 |
| ' 1 | 8 | 18 823 | | 13 574 | | 10 002 | 1 500 | 1 581 | 1 665 |
| Consultants and profession Consultants and profession | 8 | 8 306 | 15 726 | 13 3/4 | 11 116 | 10 002 | 1 300 | 1 361 | 1 005 |
| · | 8 | 6 300 | = | _ | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | 9 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession Consultants and profession | 8 | 1 873 | 2 260 | 6 782 | 2 683 | 2 672 | 2 000 | 2 108 | 2 220 |
| | 8 | | | | | 8 | | | |
| Contractors | 26 347 | 11 057 | 40 804 | 4 733 | 6 606 | 19 743 | 7 507 443 593 | 7 628 467 059 | 8 032 484 085 |
| Agency and support / outs | 321 533 | 357 634 | 445 100 | 420 978 | 412 845 | 422 704 | 443 593 | 467 059 | 404 005 |
| Entertainment | 7,000 | - | - | - 40.400 | - | 40.000 | 40.005 | 40.070 | |
| Fleet services (including go | 7 933 | 14 281 | 16 463 | 19 100 | 18 600 | 18 600 | 10 325 | 18 972 | 30 452 |
| Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | 9 | _ | _ | _ | 37 030 | 84 | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplie | 8 | _ | | _ | - | - [| - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | ä | 187 | 1 544 | 106 | 153 | 160 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 8 | 14 122 | 12 271 | - | 8 | 104 | - | - | |
| Inventory: Learner and tea | 8 | 298 007 | 524 179 | 451 000 | 517 130 | 600 240 | 440 421 | 487 637 | 512 776 |
| Inventory: Materials and su | 8 | 103 | 6 674 | 37 | 76 | 113 | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | 54 | 34 | - | 117 | 117 | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | 492 | - | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | = | - | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | - | - | 2 347 | 50 854 | 75 405 | 91 268 | 72 985 | 74 076 |
| Consumable supplies | 1 674 | 2 417 | 4 690 | 1 875 | 3 086 | 5 598 | 4 116 | 4 338 | 4 568 |
| Consumable: Stationery, pr | 16 662 | 40 352 | 53 383 | 45 233 | 40 516 | 35 692 | 45 239 | 50 580 | 53 261 |
| Operating leases | 54 299 | 50 666 | 54 484 | 62 944 | 75 699 | 60 507 | 54 041 | 58 040 | 51 809 |
| Property payments | 31 521 | 110 236 | 73 515 | 38 283 | 24 042 | 23 518 | 28 405 | 39 603 | 29 158 |
| Transport provided: Depart | 41 898 | _ | 4 528 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 67 379 | 76 011 | 102 901 | 66 216 | 90 474 | 109 396 | 60 682 | 82 541 | 54 323 |
| Training and development | 25 603 | 55 716 | 62 013 | 106 287 | 131 982 | 85 658 | 101 771 | 156 202 | 164 482 |
| Operating payments | 6 905 | 41 480 | 64 103 | 10 681 | 7 639 | 14 823 | 9 671 | 10 193 | 10 733 |
| Venues and facilities | 12 648 | 28 251 | 3 106 | 29 982 | 16 973 | 19 984 | 25 625 | 27 009 | 28 440 |
| Rental and hiring | 23 974 | 1 600 | 1 354 | - | 1 553 | 1 965 | 1 500 | _ | _ |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | 903 | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance | _ | 903 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 758 108 | 872 598 | 1 014 537 | 873 680 | 852 093 | 861 599 | 974 991 | 983 825 | 1 053 035 |
| Provinces and municipalities | 730 100 | 60 | 148 | - 073 000 | - 032 093 | - 001 399 | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Provinces | | 60 | 148 | | | | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | | _ | 140 | | | _ | 2 000 | 0 000 | 0 137 |
| Provincial agencies and fur | 8 | 60 | 148 | _ | | _ | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Municipalities | _ | 00 | 140 | _ | = | _ | 2 000 | 3 030 | 3 197 |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | | 4 751 | 0.400 | 2 002 | 2 002 | 2 002 | | | |
| Departmental agencies and according Social security funds | ι 4 558 | 4 751 | 8 180 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | _ | _ |
| , , | - | | - 0.400 | | | | | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies (non-bi | 4 558 | 4 751 | 8 180 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | | |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Foreign governments and interna | | - | - | _ | - | - [| - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private e | - - | | | _ | _ | - | | | |
| Public corporations | _ | _ | - | _ | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on products and | | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Other transfers to public co | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Subsidies on products and | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | - | - |
| Other transfers to private er | L | | | _ | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | 726 439 | 823 485 | 951 477 | 836 599 | 806 390 | 817 450 | 891 367 | 925 733 | 991 866 |
| Households | 27 111 | 44 302 | 54 732 | 33 278 | 41 900 | 40 346 | 52 236 | 55 056 | 57 972 |
| Social benefits | 27 111 | 44 302 | 54 732 | 30 535 | 39 157 | 40 346 | 51 236 | 54 002 | 56 862 |
| Other transfers to households | | | | 2 743 | 2 743 | - | 1 000 | 1 054 | 1 110 |
| Payments for capital assets | 422 165 | 637 443 | 645 989 | 609 891 | 705 356 | 764 075 | 924 437 | 1 309 845 | 864 557 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | ~~~~~~ | 620 071 | 617 267 | 585 755 | 691 121 | 749 922 | 896 805 | 1 299 631 | 853 800 |
| Buildings | 413 938 | 620 071 | 617 267 | 585 755 | 691 121 | 749 922 | 896 805 | 1 299 631 | 853 800 |
| Other fixed structures | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | 8 227 | 17 372 | 28 706 | 24 136 | 14 235 | 11 645 | 27 632 | 10 214 | 10 757 |
| Transport equipment | | 906 | | 2 400 | 1 480 | 153 | 7 800 | 1 476 | 1 554 |
| Other machinery and equipme | 8 227 | 16 466 | 28 706 | 21 736 | 12 755 | 11 492 | 19 832 | 8 738 | 9 203 |
| Heritage assets | _ | - | | =1.50 | - | | - | | |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | 16 | _ | _ | 2 508 | _ | _ | _ |
| tan | | | 10 | | | 2 300 | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Total economic classification: Pr | r 11 598 146 | 13 024 202 | 14 356 024 | 14 896 956 | 15 102 897 | 15 165 119 | 16 102 831 | 17 468 788 | 17 928 595 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Table B.3(a): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Administration

| Table B.3(a): Payments and | estimates by | economic c | lassificatio | n: Administrat | | Revised | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 851 620 | 985 926 | 1 025 767 | 1 110 979 | 1 099 825 | 1 070 401 | 1 162 661 | 1 243 690 | 1 269 138 |
| Compensation of employees | 674 438 | 712 895 | 759 224 | 862 678 | 859 912 | 837 797 | 946 166 | 1 004 806 | 1 066 115 |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | 578 736 95 702 | 609 184 103 711 | 718 320 40 904 | 715 156 147 522 | 712 390 147 522 | 697 253 140 544 | 791 267 154 899 | 840 004 164 802 | 894 194 171 921 |
| Goods and services | 177 182 | 272 128 | 266 543 | 248 301 | 239 913 | 232 604 | 216 495 | 238 884 | 203 023 |
| Administrative fees | 713 | 653 | 575 | 1 055 | 892 | 892 | 776 | 818 | 861 |
| Advertising | 2 506 | 2 297 | 3 506 | 1 690 | 2 081 | 2 081 | 773 | 815 | 858 |
| Assets less than the capita | | 1 401 | 715 | 5 731 | 6 551 | 6 580 | 1 950 | 3 558 | 3 747 |
| Audit cost: External | 5 200 | 6 276 | 9 723 | 15 000 | 12 695 | 12 695 | 12 300 | 12 964 | 10 314 |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | 7 193 | 3 | _ | _ | 3 | - | _ | - |
| Catering: Departmental act | | 6 835 | 3 583 | 5 654 | 5 729 | 5 801 | 153 | 161 | 170 |
| Communication (G&S) | 21 992 | 30 866 | 28 759 | 22 218 | 21 686 | 21 582 | 16 322 | 28 632 | 28 182 |
| Computer services | 8 900 | 12 956 | 19 148 | 13 730 | 19 304 | 19 304 | 27 000 | 28 458 | 28 742 |
| Consultants and profession | | 11 288 | 14 322 | 10 809 | 8 351 | 5 891 | 1 500 | 1 581 | 1 665 |
| Consultants and profession Consultants and profession | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | | 1 873 | 2 260 | 6 782 | 2 683 | 2 672 | 2 000 | 2 108 | 2 220 |
| Contractors | 7 573 | 7 164 | 8 414 | 4 680 | 4 604 | 1 050 | 7 181 | 7 569 | 7 970 |
| Agency and support / outse | | 229 | 61 | _ | 85 | 85 | 450 | _ | - |
| Entertainment | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - 1 |
| Fleet services (including go | 7 933 | 14 281 | 16 463 | 19 100 | 18 600 | 18 600 | 10 325 | 18 972 | 30 452 |
| Housing | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | - | - | _ | - | 41 | 41 | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplie. | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | | 187 | 199 | 106 | 153 | 160 | 56 | 58 | 61 |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | | - | - | - | 8 | 8 | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and tead | | 573 | 661 | 1 135 | 1 169 | 888 | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Madical augustics | | 103 | 173 | _ | 9 12 | 46 | - | - | _ |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | 50 | _ | _ | 12 | 12 | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | 2 347 | 1 143 | 80 | _ | _ | |
| Consumable supplies | 1 459 | 1 306 | 1 329 | 2 347 | 1 193 | 2 752 | 149 | 157 | 165 |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri | | 10 256 | 15 682 | 17 115 | 10 013 | 10 998 | 12 421 | 12 617 | 13 286 |
| Operating leases | 25 232 | 29 190 | 33 346 | 30 846 | 36 384 | 28 050 | 50 324 | 26 967 | 19 089 |
| Property payments | 21 843 | 73 881 | 29 620 | 31 857 | 23 795 | 17 683 | 23 798 | 23 932 | 13 201 |
| Transport provided: Depart | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 36 183 | 29 150 | 52 416 | 48 166 | 50 463 | 57 017 | 40 385 | 58 117 | 30 036 |
| Training and development | 6 161 | 9 549 | 14 120 | 3 439 | 3 077 | 2 889 | 4 638 | 7 191 | 7 572 |
| Operating payments | 6 822 | 6 768 | 9 215 | 3 624 | 6 713 | 11 426 | 2 324 | 2 449 | 2 579 |
| Venues and facilities | 879 | 6 760 | 1 650 | 3 215 | 1 693 | 2 526 | 1 670 | 1 760 | 1 853 |
| Rental and hiring | | 1 043 | 600 | _ | 786 | 792 | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | 903 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | - | 903 | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Rent on land | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | | _ | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 3 203 | 3 491 | 5 532 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 8 067 | 8 503 | 8 953 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | 60 | 148 | _ | | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Provinces | - | 60 | 148 | _ | _ | - [| 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - 140 | _ | _ | - [| - 2.000 | 2.026 | 2 107 |
| Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities | _ | 60 | 148 | _ | _ | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies and accou | · | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Social security funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Foreign governments and interna- | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private er | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and | - | - | - | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Other transfers to public cor | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | =- | - |
| Private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Households | 3 203 | 3 431 | 5 384 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 6 669 | 5 187 | 5 467 | 5 756 |
| Social benefits | 3 203 | 3 431 | 5 384 | 3 926 | 3 926 | 6 669 | 4 187 | 4 413 | 4 646 |
| Other transfers to households | - | - | - | 2 743 | 2 743 | - | 1 000 | 1 054 | 1 110 |
| Payments for capital assets | 6 202 | 8 378 | 11 229 | 5 380 | 8 163 | 8 163 | 15 090 | 8 633 | 9 091 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | ~~~~~~ | 8 3/8 | 11 229 | 5 380 | 8 163 | 8 163 | 10 090 | 0 033 | 9 U91 - |
| Buildings and other lixed structure | 100 | <u>8</u> | | _ | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | 6 102 | 8 370 | 11 213 | 5 380 | 8 163 | 5 655 | 15 090 | 8 633 | 9 091 |
| Transport equipment | - 0 102 | 906 | | 2 400 | 480 | - | 7 800 | 1 476 | 1 554 |
| Other machinery and equipme | | 7 464 | 11 213 | 2 980 | 7 683 | 5 655 | 7 290 | 7 157 | 7 537 |
| Heritage assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Software and other intangible ass | | | 16 | | | 2 508 | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | = | _ |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 861 025 | 997 795 | 1 042 528 | 1 122 020 | 1 11/ 657 | 1 085 233 | 1 105 010 | 1 260 826 | 1 227 402 |
| iotal economic classification: Pr | 001 020 | 331 133 | 1 042 328 | 1 123 028 | 1 114 657 | 1 000 233 | 1 185 818 | 1 200 828 | 1 287 182 |

Table B.3(b): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Public Ordinary Schools Education

| | | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Outcome | | | • | | Mediu | ım-term estim | ates |
| 5.4 | 0040/44 | 0044/40 | 0040440 | appropriation | appropriation | estimate | | | |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 44 540 020 | 2013/14 | 44 740 465 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments Compensation of employees | 8 972 014 8 171 502 | 9 920 600 9 050 864 | 10 986 893 9 794 194 | 11 540 930 10 536 444 | 11 684 456 10 491 199 | 11 710 165 10 491 199 | 12 259 863 11 215 327 | 13 092 347 11 910 677 | 13 889 968 12 637 228 |
| Salaries and wages | 6 956 616 | 7 728 994 | 8 391 133 | 9 198 926 | 9 153 681 | 9 653 248 | 9 810 933 | 10 416 402 | 11 078 545 |
| Social contributions | 1 214 886 | 1 321 870 | 1 403 061 | 1 337 518 | 1 337 518 | 837 951 | 1 404 394 | 1 494 275 | 1 558 683 |
| Goods and services | 800 512 | 869 736 | 1 192 699 | 1 004 486 | 1 193 257 | 1 218 966 | 1 044 536 | 1 181 670 | 1 252 740 |
| Administrative fees | _ | 17 | 2 450 | - | 1 001 | 548 | | | |
| Advertising | 506 | 1 840 | 1 454 | _ | 1 000 | 1 305 | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capita | 8 384 | 5 923 | 18 474 | 39 000 | 43 291 | 803 | _ | _ | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | _ | _ | _ | 235 | 236 | _ | _ | - |
| Catering: Departmental act | 1 926 | 15 126 | 11 403 | 2 216 | 4 914 | 12 111 | 2 327 | 2 453 | 2 583 |
| Communication (G&S) | 58 | 48 | 53 | - | _ | 838 | 39 | 41 | 43 |
| Computer services | - | 571 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | 8 534 | 4 989 | 800 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | 54 534 | 8 306 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Contractors | 16 361 | 3 858 | 2 298 | 53 | 2 002 | 2 002 | 56 | 59 | 62 |
| Agency and support / outse | 312 806 | 347 386 | 445 005 | 415 978 | 411 010 | 420 169 | 440 143 | 463 897 | 480 755 |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including go | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | _ | - | _ | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | | _ | - | _ | 36 989 | 43 | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplied | 1 | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | | _ | 1 345 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | | 14 122 | 12 271 | - | - | 96 | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Learner and tead | | 292 242 | 509 554 | 411 849 | 478 345 | 563 863 | 400 584 | 445 904 | 468 477 |
| Inventory: Materials and su | | _ | 6 501 | _ | 30 | 30 | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | 4 | 34 | - | 105 | 105 | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | 492 | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | ł | _ | - | _ | - | | | | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | | | _ | 29 711 | 73 740 | 75 268 | 53 985 | 74 076 |
| Consumable supplies | 156 | 1 111 | 3 361 | 1 873 | 1 873 | 1 099 | 3 967 | 4 181 | 4 403 |
| Consumable: Stationery,pr | | 18 484 | 3 848 | 6 417 | 13 869 | 4 330 | 18 418 | 19 413 | 20 442 |
| Operating leases | 26 804 | 20 939 | 21 063 | 18 220 | 25 432 | 21 799 | 456 | 31 073 | 32 720 |
| Property payments | 9 678 | 34 050 | 40 907 | - | 247 | 3 345 | _ | 10 298 | 10 844 |
| Transport provided: Depart | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 11 371 | 28 628 | 33 290 | 12 038 | 26 277 | 31 563 | 11 379 | 12 520 | 13 184 |
| Training and development | 18 179 | 35 004 | 37 556 | 88 757 | 116 058 | 77 571 | 83 410 | 128 898 | 135 729 |
| Operating payments | 82 | 34 646 | 39 349 | 6 997 | - | 2 309 | 7 347 | 7 744 | 8 154 |
| Venues and facilities | 508 | 1 885 | 745 | 1 088 | 101 | 288 | 1 142 | 1 204 | 1 268 |
| Rental and hiring Interest and rent on land | 23 974 | 557 | 446 | | 767 | 773 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance | , | | | _ | | | | | |
| Rent on land | _ | Ξ | Ξ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| L | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 378 796 | 416 340 | 453 255 | 573 492 | 533 314 | 542 820 | 637 976 | 665 006 | 700 583 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Provinces | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Provincial agencies and fur | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Municipal agencies and fun | | | | _ | | - | | | |
| Departmental agencies and account Social security funds | - | | | | | | | | |
| | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-but Higher education institutions | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Foreign governments and internal | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations and private er | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Subsidies on products and | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to public cor | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Priv ate enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ # | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on products and | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to private er | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | 355 316 | 376 496 | 404 712 | 547 432 | 498 754 | 510 189 | 591 503 | 616 023 | 649 004 |
| Households | 23 480 | 39 844 | 48 543 | 26 060 | 34 560 | 32 631 | 46 473 | 48 983 | 51 579 |
| Social benefits | 23 480 | 39 844 | 48 543 | 26 060 | 34 560 | 32 631 | 46 473 | 48 983 | 51 579 |
| Other transfers to households | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| Payments for capital assets | 3 940 | 30 598 | 21 393 | 34 356 | 2 500 | 4 931 | 29 142 | 22 150 | 13 822 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | ~~~~~~ | 21 780 | 8 357 | 20 000 | 1 500 | 4 250 | 17 250 | 22 150 | 13 822 |
| Buildings and other lixed structure | 2 054 | 21 780 | 8 357 | 20 000 | 1 500 | 4 250 | 17 250 | 22 150 | 13 822 |
| Other fixed structures | | | - | | - | . 255 | 255 | | .0 022 |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 886 | 8 818 | 13 036 | 14 356 | 1 000 | 681 | 11 892 | | |
| Transport equipment | - 1 000 | - 0 010 | - 10 000 | - | - | 153 | - 1 052 | | |
| Other machinery and equipme | 1 886 | 8 818 | 13 036 | 14 356 | 1 000 | 528 | 11 892 | _ | _ |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| take to the same t | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 9 354 750 | 10 367 538 | 11 461 541 | 12 148 778 | 12 220 270 | 12 257 916 | 12 926 981 | 13 779 503 | 14 604 373 |

| Table B.3(c): Payments and | | d d 4 C - b l - C - 1 | :-: |
|----------------------------|------|-----------------------|-----|
| | | | |

| | | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| | | Outcome | | main appropriation | appropriation | estimate | Mediu | m-term estima | ates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | арргорпацоп | 2013/14 | estimate | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | | | | - | | _ | | - | |
| Compensation of employ ees | | | | - | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| Salaries and wages | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Social contributions | _ | = | _ | - | = | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Goods and services | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Administrative fees | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Advertising | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Assets less than the capital | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Catering: Departmental ac | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Communication (G&S) | - | = | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Computer services | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Consultants and profession | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Contractors | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Agency and support / outs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Entertainment | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - 11 |
| Fleet services (including g | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Housing | - | = | = | - | = | - | - | - | - 11 |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | | = | = | - | = | - | - | - | - 11 |
| Inventory: Farming supplie | \$ | = | - | - | = | - | = | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | 3 | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Inventory: Learner and tea | 8 | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Inventory: Materials and su | | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | - | = | _ | - | = | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Consumable: Stationery,pr | - | = | _ | - | = | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Operating leases | - | = | _ | - | = | - | _ | _ | - [|
| Property payments | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Transport provided: Depart | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Travel and subsistence | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Training and development | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Operating payments | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Rental and hiring | L | | | _ | | | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Rent on land | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 18 000 | 16 864 | 17 758 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Provinces | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | 5 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Provincial agencies and fur | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Municipalities | - | | | | | | | | |
| Municipal bank accounts | 1 - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Municipal agencies and fun | | <u> </u> | - | - - | - - | - - | _ | _ _ | - - |
| Departmental agencies and accor | | - - - | _ | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| | | | | - - - | | _ _ _ | | _ _ | - - - |
| Social security funds | | | | - - - - - | | - - - - | | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-b | | | | — — | | | | | _ _ _ _ |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bitigher education institutions | | | | _ _ _ | _ | | — — — | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bingher education institutions Foreign governments and interna | - - - - | | | _ _ _ _ | | _ _ _ _ _ | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bitigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e | - - - - | | - - - - - - | — — | _ | - - - - - | — — — | | _ _ _ _ |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations | | | - - - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bilingher education institutions Foreign governments and internations Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and | - - - - 1 - | | - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public co | - - - - 1 - | | - - - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor | | | - - - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and internations Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public coprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and internal Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | - |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bilding procession of the processio | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | _ _ _ _ | _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bild) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and internal Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | - |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public coprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Social benefits | | - - - - - - - - - - - 11 474 | | - - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to brivate enterprises Households Social benefits Other transfers to households | 11 797 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 18 000 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and internal Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises | 11797 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - 12 381 | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 18 000 | - - - - - - - - - - 16 864 | - - - - - - - 17 758 |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings | 11 797 | - - - - - - - - - 11 474 | 12 381 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 18 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures | 11797 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - 12 381 | - - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - 16 000 | - - - - - - - - - 18 000 | - - - - - - - - - - 16 864 | - - - - - - - 17 758 |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | 11 797 | 11 474 | | | | 16 000 | | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | 11 797 | | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | | - - - - - - - 16 000 | | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | 11 797 | 11 474 | 12 381 | | | 16 000 | | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Aubic corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets | 11 797 | 11 474 | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets | 11 797 | | 12 381 | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | | - - - - - - - 16 000 | | | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | 11 797 | 11 474 | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 11 797 | 11 474 | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible ass | 11 797 | 11 474 | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 11 797 | 11 474 | | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |
| Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible ass | 11 797 | 11 474 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - 16 000 - - - - - | 16 000 | | | 16 864 | |

| Table B.3(d): Payments and e | stimates by | economic cl | assificatio | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estima | ates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 139 189 | 152 952 | 156 391 | 176 146 | 175 586 | 175 586 | 186 521 | 199 368 | 211 459 |
| Compensation of employees | 132 034 | 143 989 | 152 204 | 167 469 | 166 309 | 166 309 | 179 292 | 190 408 | 202 023 |
| Salaries and wages | 111 783 | 121 683 | 128 755 | 146 847 | 145 687 | 166 309 | 157 639 | 167 369 | 177 991 |
| Social contributions | 20 251 | 22 306 | 23 449 | 20 622 | 20 622 | _ | 21 653 | 23 039 | 24 032 |
| Goods and services | 7 155 | 8 963 | 4 187 | 8 677 | 9 277 | 9 277 | 7 229 | 8 960 | 9 436 |
| Administrative fees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Advertising Assets less than the capita | _ | _ | 320 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | | | 520 | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Catering: Departmental act | 9 | _ | 4 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Communication (G&S) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer services | _ | _ | 773 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | 149 | 114 | 377 | 1 796 | 1 796 | 1 796 | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | - | - | - | = | - [| _ | - | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Consultants and profession | _ | - | - | - | - | - [| _ | - | - |
| Consultants and profession | - | - | - | - | = | - [| _ | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | = | - [| _ | - | - |
| Agency and support / outse | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - [| _ | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | _ | - | - | - [| _ | - | - |
| Fleet services (including gd | = | _ | - | - | = | - | _ | = | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | _ | = | - | _ | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing materia Inventory: Farming supplie | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | = | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Food and rood s Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Learner and teac | 6 451 | 4 647 | 1 866 | 6 075 | 6 675 | 4 702 | 6 379 | 6 723 | 7 079 |
| Inventory: Materials and su | - | - | - | - | - | - 102 | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | =- | 1 057 | _ | = | - 1 |
| Consumable supplies | - | - | - | - | = | 11 | _ | - | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, pr | 260 | - | 7 | - | _ | - [| _ | - | - |
| Operating leases | - | - | 75 | - | = | - | _ | - | - |
| Property payments | _ | 2 305 | - | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Depart | _ | | | - | | | _ | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 276 | 1 038 | 474 | _ | 400 | 1 361 | _ | - | - |
| Training and development | 10 | 859 | 291 | 806 | 406 | 319 | 850 | 2 237 | 2 357 |
| Operating payments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 31 | _ | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | | | | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 30 628 | 38 140 | 37 270 | 31 701 | 31 975 | 31 975 | 32 840 | 34 613 | 36 447 |
| Provinces and municipalities | - 30 626 | - - | - 31 210 | 31 701 | 31973 | 31973 | 32 040 | - 34 013 - | 30 447 |
| Provinces | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial agencies and fur | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Departmental agencies and account | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | _ | - [| - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and interna | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Public corporations and private er | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and | - | - | _ | _ | = | - | _ | - | - |
| Other transfers to public cor | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to private er | | | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | 30 220 | 37 797 | 36 635 | 31 270 | 31 430 | 31 392 | 32 387 | 34 136 | 35 945 |
| Households | 408 | 343 | 635 | 431 | 545 | 583 | 453 | 477 | 502 |
| Social benefits | 408 | 343 | 635 | 431 | 545 | 583 | 453 | 477 | 502 |
| Other transfers to households | = | _ | _ | - | = | - | - | = | - |
| Payments for capital assets | 239 | | 4 369 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | _ | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 239 | <u>-</u> - | 4 309 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 UUU - | | | |
| Buildings and other lixed structure | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | 239 | _ | 4 369 | 4 000 | 5 000 | 5 000 | _ | _ | - |
| Transport equipment | | _ | - | - | 1 000 | - | | _ | - |
| Other machinery and equipme | 239 | _ | 4 369 | 4 000 | 4 000 | 5 000 | _ | _ | - |
| Heritage assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - 1 | _ | | _ |
| Biological assets | = | - | - | _ | = | - | _ | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Software and other intangible ass | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| - | 170 056 | 104 000 | 100 020 | 244.047 | 212 561 | 242 564 | 219 361 | 222 004 | 247 906 |
| Total economic classification: Pr | 170 000 | 191 092 | 198 030 | 211 847 | 212 301 | 212 561 | Z 13 30 I | 233 981 | 24/ 900 |

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estima | ites |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 10 701 | 9 257 | 9 574 | 16 149 | 12 949 | 12 949 | 14 682 | 16 684 | 17 667 |
| Compensation of employees | 10 328 | 8 732 | 8 885 | 10 644 | 10 944 | 10 944 | 11 629 | 12 350 | 13 103 |
| Salaries and wages | 8 873 | 7 584 | 7 685 | 10 237 | 10 537 | 10 944 | 11 202 | 11 896 | 12 629 |
| Social contributions | 1 455 | 1 148 | 1 200 | 407 | 407 | - | 427 | 454 | 474 |
| Goods and services | 373 | 525 | 689 | 5 505 | 2 005 | 2 005 | 3 053 | 4 334 | 4 564 |
| Administrative fees | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Advertising | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capita | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Catering: Departmental act | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Communication (G&S) | _ | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer services | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | | | | 969 | 969 | 969 | | | |
| Consultants and profession | | _ | _ | 909 | 303 | 303 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Contractors | - | _ | - | - | = | - | - | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outse | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Entertainment | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including go | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Housing | - | _ | - | - | = | - | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Food and food s | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | 8 | _ | _ | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Learner and tead | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1 | _ | - | _ | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Materials and su | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | - | - | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | - | _ | - | - | _ | - [| _ | - | _ |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri | - | _ | - | 2 000 | - | - [| - | - | _ |
| Operating leases | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | - | _ | - | _ | = | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport provided: Depart | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 373 | _ | 650 | 176 | 323 | 901 | _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | 0/0 | 484 | 38 | 2 360 | 700 | 109 | 3 053 | 4 334 | 4 564 |
| | _ | | 30 | 2 300 | | 5 | 3 033 | 4 334 | 4 304 |
| Operating payments | - | 41 | - | _ | 13 | 26 | _ | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Rental and hiring | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | r | | _ | | | _ | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | r | | | | | - | | | |
| | r | | | - - - | | | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | - - | - - | - - | - - - 228 670 | - - - 229 287 | - - | - - - 228 639 | - - - 243 404 | _ |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies | - - 318 529 | - - 383 989 | - - 451 350 | 228 670 | 229 287 | - - 229 287 | 228 639 | 243 404 | - - - 273 037 |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | - - 318 529 - | 383 989 | - - 451 350 - | | 229 287 | - 229 287 - | | | 273 037 — |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces | - - 318 529 | - - 383 989 | - - 451 350 | | | - - 229 287 | | | _ |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | 318 529 - - - - | 383 989 | 451 350 - - - - | | | - 229 287 - - - | | | 273 037 - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Prov inces Prov incial Rev enue Funds Provincial agencies and funds | 318 529 - - - - | 383 989 | - 451 350 - - - - | | | - 229 287 - | | | 273 037 — |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities | 318 529 - - - - | 383 989 | 451 350 - - - - - - | | | 229 287 - - - - - - - | | | 273 037 - - - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts | 318 529 - - - - - - - - | 383 989 | - 451 350 - - - - | | | - 229 287 - - - | | | 273 037 - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Arovinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fund Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fund | 318 529 - - - - - - - - | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | - - 229 287 - - - - - - - | | | 273 037 - - - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts | 318 529 - - - - - - - - | 383 989 | 451 350 - - - - - - - - | | | | | | 273 037 |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fun Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounds Social security funds | 318 529 - - - - - - - - - - | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | - - 229 287 - - - - - - - | | | 273 037 - - - - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts | 318 529 - - - - - - - - - - | - - 383 989 - - - - - - - | 451 350 - - - - - - - - | | | | | | 273 037 |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-blef) | 318 529 - - - - - - - - - - - | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - | - - - 451 350 - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | 229 287 - - - - - - - - - | | | 273 037 |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fun Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-but | 318 529 - - - - - - - - - - - | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - | - - - 451 350 - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | | 229 287 - - - - - - - - - | | | 273 037 |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-blef) | 318 529 | 383 989 | - - 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | | | - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fur Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna | 318 529 | 383 989 | - - 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | | - - 229 287 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-but Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e | 318 529 | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fun Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bit- Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations | 318 529 | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and internal Public corporations and private elepublic corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations | 318 529 | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - 273 037 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundunicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundunicipal agencies and international agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and international public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations private en Private enterprises | 318 529 | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bullique education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private eleptublic corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corprivate enterprises Subsidies on products and | 318 529 | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies (non-bullingher education institutions Foreign governments and internal Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises | | 383 989 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | 451 350 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions | 318 529 | 383 989 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households | | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-building) Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises | 318 529 | | 451 350 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households | | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal bank accounts Municipal bank acco | 318 529 | | 451 350 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipal agencies (non-bulligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets | | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | - 229 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buildinicipal agencies and accounts) Provincipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Departmental agencies and accounts Foreign governments and internal Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinicipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and fundinicipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buildinicipal agencies and accounts) Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structure Buildings Other fix ed structures | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinipal agencies and fundinipal agencies and fundinipal agencies and second social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies (non-bildight agencies) Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies (non-bildight agencies) Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinipal agencies and fundinipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies and accounts Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to products and Other transfers to private enterprises | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fundinipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fundinipalities Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fundinipalities Foreign governments and internal Public corporations Mubblic corporations and private enformations and other transfers to public corporations Mubblic corporations Mubbl | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and fur Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-beligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible ass | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance Rent on land Transfers and subsidies Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 318 529 | 383 989 | 451 350 | | | 229 287 | | | |

Table B.3(f): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Adult Basic Education and Training

| Table B.3(f): Payments and e | stimates by e | | assificatio | Main | Adjusted | Revised | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Outcome | | appropriation | appropriation | estim ate | Mediu | m-term estima | ites |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 99 963 | 110 771 | 131 826 | 133 589 | 133 589 | 133 589 | 140 042 | 150 239 | 159 342 |
| Compensation of employees | 92 404 | 107 358 | 121 929 | 126 135 | 125 435 | 125 435 | 134 174 | 142 493 | 151 185 |
| Salaries and wages | 84 572 | 98 220 | 110 415 | 123 663 | 122 963 | 125 435 | 131 578 | 139 731 | 148 304 |
| Social contributions | 7 832 | 9 138 | 11 514 | 2 472 | 2 472 | - | 2 596 | 2 762 | 2 881 |
| Goods and services | 7 559 | 3 413 | 9 897 | 7 454 | 8 154 | 8 154 | 5 868 | 7 746 | 8 157 |
| Administrative fees | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - 1 | - | _ | - |
| Advertising | _ | 8 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capital Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - } | _ | _ | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Catering: Departmental act | 248 | 330 | 243 | _ | _ | 55 | _ | _ | _ |
| Communication (G&S) | _ | 11 | 25 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | 646 | 497 | 198 | _ | _ | _ 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 8 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Contractors | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 84 | _ | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outse | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - " | _ | _ | _ |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - ** | _ | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including go | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - ** | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | | _ | _ | _ | | - *** | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Farming supplie | | _ | _ | _ | | - 1 | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Food and food s | | _ | _ | _ | | - ** | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | = | - | - | _ | = | - 1 | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Learner and tead | 5 694 | 84 | 3 362 | 4 910 | 4 910 | 4 771 | 5 155 | 5 433 | 5 721 |
| Inventory: Materials and รเ | = | - | - | _ | = | - *** | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | = | - *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | - | _ | - | - | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - ** | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable: Stationery, pri | 550 | 1 310 | 3 060 | - | 700 | 700 | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - 5 | _ | _ | - |
| Property payments | _ | _ | - | - | = | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Depart | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 421 | 935 | 2 485 | 910 | 1 119 | 1 082 | _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | _ | 213 | 500 | 1 634 | 1 425 | 652 | 713 | 2 313 | 2 436 |
| Operating payments | _ | 10 | 24 | - | - | 810 | - | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities | _ | 15 | _ | - | _ | - *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - *** | _ | - | _ |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | | - | _ | - [| _ | _ | |
| Transfers and subsidies | _ | 1 129 | 5 605 | 5 107 | 5 002 | 5 002 | 6 000 | 6 324 | 6 659 |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | -] | _ | _ | - |
| Provinces | - | _ | - | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | _ | _ | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Provincial agencies and fur | - | _ | _ | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Municipalities | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 4 | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | |
| Departmental agencies and accou | | | | _ | | - [| | | |
| Social security funds | _ | _ | - | - | - | - ** | - | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu | | | | - | | - [| | | |
| Higher education institutions | _ | _ | _ | - | = | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Foreign governments and interna- | - | - | - | - | - | - [| - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private er | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Public corporations | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Subsidies on products and | _ | - | - | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | - |
| Other transfers to public cor | - | _ | - | _ | - | - " | _ | _ | _ |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | - | _ | - | - w | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on products and | = | - | - | _ | = | - m | _ | _ | - |
| Other transfers to private er | | 4 400 | | | | - 4.000 | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | _ _ | 1 129 | 5 605 | 4 998 | 4 893 | 4 998 | 5 886 114 | 6 204 | 6 533 |
| Households Social benefits | | | | 109 109 | 109 | 4 | 114 | 120 120 | 126 |
| Social benefits Other transfers to households | _ | _ | _ | 109 | 109 | - 4 | 114 | 120 | 126 |
| L. | | | | _ | | | | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings | - | - | - | _ | - | - 1 | - | - | - |
| Other fixed structures | | | | _ | | - | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | |
| | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport equipment | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ |
| Other machinery and equipme | | | | | | _ [| | | |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets | | _ | _ | - | - | - { | _ | - | _ |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets | | | _ _ | _ _ | - | - | _ | - - | _ |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | | _ | | - - - | - - - | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | | _ | | _ _ _ _ | - - - | 3 | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | - - - - - | _ | | - - - - | - - - - | 3 | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible ass | - - - - - | _ | | - - - - - | _ _ _ | 3 | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | - - - - - - 99 963 | _ | | 138 696 | 138 591 | 3 | - - - - - - 146 042 | - - - - - 156 563 | - - - - - 166 001 |

Table B.3(g): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Early Childhood and Development

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estima | ates |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | appropriation | | estim ate | | m-term estima | ales |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 101 501 | 141 680 | 153 835 | 170 248 | 170 248 | 170 233 | 177 450 | 190 434 | 201 757 |
| Compensation of employees | 95 350 | 130 672 | 135 277 | 140 175 | 140 175 | 140 175 | 144 972 | 153 961 | 163 352 |
| Salaries and wages | 93 265 | 128 807 | 133 562 | 127 677 | 127 677 | 140 175 | 131 849 | 139 998 | 148 787 |
| Social contributions | 2 085 | 1 865 | 1 715 | 12 498 | 12 498 | - | 13 123 | 13 963 | 14 565 |
| Goods and services | 6 151 | 11 008 | 18 558 | 30 073 | 30 073 | 30 058 | 32 478 | 36 473 | 38 405 |
| Administrative fees | _ | - | 42 | - | = | - ** | _ | = | = |
| Advertising | _ | 481 | 84 | - | = | - 1 | _ | = | = |
| Assets less than the capita | _ | - | - | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | _ | - | - | - | - | - *** | _ | - | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | 71 | - | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Catering: Departmental act | 141 | 558 | 45 | - | 12 | 12 | - | _ | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | _ | _ | - | - | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Computer services | _ | _ | _ | - | = | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | 3 | _ | - | - | - *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professior | - | _ | _ | - | - | - 1 | - | - | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | - | _ |
| Consultants and professior | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - ** | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | _ | = | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Contractors | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ *** | _ | - | _ |
| Agency and support / outse | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including go | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ *** | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | 8 | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Food and food s | 8 | _ | _ | _ | = | | _ | = | _ |
| Inventory: Food and rood s | 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 10004 | _ | _ | _ |
| | | 461 | 8 736 | 27 031 | 26 031 | 26 016 | 28 382 | 29 914 | 31 499 |
| Inventory: Learner and tead Inventory: Materials and su | 8 | 401 | 0 / 30 | 2/ 031 | 20 03 1 | 20 0 10 | 20 302 | 29 914 | 31 499 |
| | R | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | — www | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - w | _ | - | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | = | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | - | - | = | - [| _ | _ | _ |
| Consumable: Stationery,pr | 20 | 57 | 4 | - | = | | - | _ | _ |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | - | _ | _ | - | - | | _ | - | _ |
| Transport provided: Depart | | _ | _ | - | - | - [| _ | - | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 1 353 | 252 | 1 029 | - | 112 | 216 | _ | - | _ |
| Training and development | _ | 9 125 | 8 591 | 3 042 | 3 918 | 3 814 | 4 096 | 6 559 | 6 906 |
| Operating payments | _ | - | - | - | - | - *** | _ | - | _ |
| Venues and facilities | _ | - | - | - | - | - ** | _ | - | _ |
| Rental and hiring | - | | 27 | - | | - [| | | |
| Interest and rent on land | | _ | - | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | _ |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - ** | _ | - | _ |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - [| _ | - | _ |
| Transfers and subsidies | 10 597 | 13 284 | 23 863 | 8 229 | 26 026 | 26 026 | 14 952 | 9 102 | 9 589 |
| | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | - | | | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces | - | | | | _ _ _ | _ _ | | _ _ | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | _ _ | _ _ _ _ _ | | | | - | | - - - | - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur | _ _ | | - - - | | | - - - | | - - - | - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities | _ _ | | | | | - | | - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts | _ _ _ _ _ | - - - - - | - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - | - - - - - | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounces Social security funds | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounces Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bu | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipallities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounces Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-by Higher education institutions | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-by- Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accous Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private et | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bithigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buildigher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipallities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and fun Departmental agencies (non-b) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Regencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Regencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bit- Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private et Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accou Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bu Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and priv ate er Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate er Non-profit institutions | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bit-ligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private er Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8 229 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and priv ate er Public corporations and priv ate er Public torporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to priv ate er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 8 229 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bi- Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private e Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - 23 693 170 170 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25 584 442 442 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fun Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-buildight) Departmental agencies (non-buildight) Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public corporations Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 13 165 119 119 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - 23 693 170 170 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 25 584 442 442 | | | - - - - - - - - - 9 589 - - - |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-be Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private er Public corporations and private er Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures | | | | 8 229 | | | - - - - - - - - - - - - 14 952 | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bitility) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | | | 23 693 170 170 - 888 888 | 8 229 | | | | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-build) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises | | | | 8 229 | | | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bu Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structure Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | | | | 8 229 | | | | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fun Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-but Higher education institutions Foreign governments and internation of the substitution of the substitu | | | | 8 229 | | | | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and acco Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-bit) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private en Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private en Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structure Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipme Heiritage assets Specialised military assets | | | | 8 229 | | | | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Departmental agencies (non-build) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to products an | | | | 8 229 | | | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private er Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 10 577 20 20 | | | 8 229 | | | | 9 102 | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and fur Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and fun Departmental agencies and accounts Departmental agencies (non-build) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to products an | 10 577 20 20 | | | 8 229 | | | | | 9 589 |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Municipal agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-butligher education institutions Foreign governments and interna Public corporations and private er Public corporations Subsidies on products and Other transfers to public cor Private enterprises Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Social benefits Other fixed structures Buildings and other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipme Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 10 577 20 20 | | | 8 229 | | | | 9 102 | 9 589 |

Table B.3(h): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Infrastructure Development

| Table B.3(h): Payments and e | Joinnales Dy | Outcome | na Janica III | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|--|--------------|---------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|---------|
| D thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | appropriation | appropriation 2013/14 | estim ate | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| R thousand Current payments | 56 708 | 2011/12 | 30 683 | 30 000 | 29 983 | 27 710 | 2014/15 | 33 031 | 2010/17 |
| Compensation of employees | 30 700 | | 452 | 9 777 | 9 760 | 7 487 | 9 847 | 10 458 | |
| Salaries and wages | | | 403 | 9 777 | 9 760 | 7 487 | 9 847 | 10 458 | |
| Social contributions | _ | _ | 49 | - | - | | - | - | _ |
| Goods and services | 56 708 | | 30 231 | 20 223 | 20 223 | 20 223 | 17 807 | 22 573 | _ |
| Administrative fees | _ | _ | _ | - | | - | _ | | _ |
| Advertising | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capita | _ | _ | _ | 19 000 | 3 397 | 122 | _ | 2 213 | _ |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | _ | - | =- | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | _ | _ | - | = | - | _ | = | _ |
| Catering: Departmental act | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Communication (G&S) | _ | _ | _ | - | 77 | 21 | _ | - | _ |
| Computer services | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | - | _ | - | - | 1 346 | _ | - | _ |
| Consultants and profession | 56 708 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Contractors | _ | _ | 29 669 | - | _ | 16 607 | _ | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outse | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Fleet services (including gd | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing materia | _ | - | - | _ | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplie | _ | - | - | _ | = | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Food and food s | _ | - | - | _ | = | - [| _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Learner and tea | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Materials and su Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - [| _ | _ | - |
| | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | _ | 16 000 | | 16 000 | 19 000 | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 528 | 16 000 | 19 000 | _ |
| Consumable supplies { Consumable: Stationery.pr | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20 30 | - 18 | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30 | 10 | _ | _ | _ |
| 11 | _ | _ | 561 | _ | _ | 1 187 | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments Transport provided: Depart | _ | _ | 301 | _ | _ | 1 107 | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | _ | _ | 1 | 1 223 | 646 | 319 | 1 807 | 1 360 | _ |
| Training and development | _ | _ | | 1 223 | - | 55 | 1 007 | 1 300 | _ |
| Operating payments | _ | | | _ | 53 | 20 | | | _ |
| Venues and facilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Ξ | _ | _ |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest and rent on land | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Interest (Incl. interest on finance | _ | | | _ | | _ | | | _ |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| L. | | | 00.004 | | 47 | 47 | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies | | | 20 284 | | 17 | 17 | | | |
| Provinces and municipalities Provinces | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial agencies and fur | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | _ | | Ξ | _ | _ | | Ξ | | Ξ |
| Departmental agencies and accou | _ | | 3 183 | _ | | _ | | | |
| Social security funds | _ | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Departmental agencies (non-bu | _ | _ | 3 183 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Higher education institutions | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Foreign governments and internal | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations and private er | = | _ | _ | _ | = | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | |
| Subsidies on products and | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to public cor | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 8 | _ | _ | _ |
| Private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on products and | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to private er | | | | | | - | | | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | _ | _ | 17 101 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Households | | | | | 17 | 17 | _ | | _ |
| Social benefits | _ | - | _ | - | 17 | 17 | - | _ | _ |
| Other transfers to households | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | 411 784 | 598 283 | 608 910 | 565 755 | 689 621 | 745 894 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | 411 784 | 598 283 | 608 910 | 565 755 | 689 621 | 745 657 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |
| Buildings | 411 784 | 598 283 | 608 910 | 565 755 | 689 621 | 745 657 | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |
| Other fixed structures | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 237 | _ | _ | |
| Transport equipment | _ | | _ | _ | | - | | | _ |
| Other machinery and equipme | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 237 | _ | _ | _ |
| Heritage assets | _ | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _] | _ | _ | _ |
| Software and other intangible ass | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| D | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term estim | ates |
|--|------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 186 177 | 192 975 | 200 529 | 235 344 | 238 812 | 238 812 | 234 530 | 249 325 | 261 672 |
| Compensation of employees | 75 728 | 80 606 | 70 173 | 86 218 | 86 218 | 86 402 | 91 784 | 97 475 | 103 421 |
| Salaries and wages | 75 728 _ | 80 606 | 70 173 | 86 218 | 86 218 | 86 402 _ | 91 784 | 97 475 | 103 421 |
| Social contributions Goods and services | 110 449 | 112 369 | 130 356 | 149 126 | 152 594 | 152 410 | 142 746 | 151 850 | 158 251 |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | 145 120 | - 102 004 | - | - | - | 100 201 |
| Advertising | 211 | 26 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 500 | 527 | 555 |
| Assets less than the capita | 2 | 6 | 17 | - | 2 000 | 1 400 | - | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | _ | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | 57 650 | 51 050 | 58 920 | 68 200 | 79 700 | 79 647 | 71 610 | 75 477 | 79 477 |
| Catering: Departmental act | 1 425 | 2 411 | 939 | - | 426 | 226 | 4 742 | 4 998 | 4 464 |
| Communication (G&S) | - | 11 | 209 | 193 | 133 | 10 | - | - | - |
| Computer services | - 2.705 | 1 022 | 2 068 | - | 1 190 | 340 | 4 000 | 4 216 | 4 439 |
| Consultants and profession Consultants and profession | 2 725 | 1 932 | 29 | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and profession | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Contractors | 2 413 | 35 | 423 | - | = | - | 270 | - | - |
| Agency and support / outse | 8 297 | 10 019 | 34 | 5 000 | 1 750 | 2 450 | 3 000 | 3 162 | 3 330 |
| Entertainment | - | - | _ | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including go | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Housing | - | _ | - | - | = | - | - | = | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing materia Inventory: Farming supplied | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Learner and tead | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Materials and su | - | _ | _ | 37 | 37 | 37 | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | 4 000 | - | - | _ | - |
| Consumable supplies | 59 | 10.045 | 20.702 | 10.701 | 45.004 | 1 736 | - 14 400 | 40.550 | 40 522 |
| Consumable: Stationery,pri Operating leases | 5 487 2 263 | 10 245 537 | 30 782 | 19 701 13 878 | 15 904 13 883 | 19 646 10 658 | 14 400 3 261 | 18 550 | 19 533 |
| Property payments | 2 203 | - | 2 427 | 6 426 | 15 005 | 1 303 | 4 607 | 5 661 | 5 113 |
| Transport provided: Depart | _ | _ | 4 528 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | 17 402 | 16 008 | 12 556 | 3 703 | 11 134 | 16 937 | 7 111 | 10 544 | 11 103 |
| Training and development | 1 253 | 482 | 917 | 6 249 | 6 398 | 249 | 4 932 | 4 670 | 4 918 |
| Operating payments | 1 | 15 | 15 515 | 60 | 860 | 201 | - | - | - |
| Venues and facilities | 11 261 | 19 591 | 711 | 25 679 | 15 179 | 17 170 | 22 813 | 24 045 | 25 319 |
| Rental and hiring | _ | | 281 | - | | 400 | 1 500 | | |
| Interest and rent on land | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Interest (Incl. interest on financ Rent on land | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| L. | 4.550 | 4 754 | 4.007 | 2.040 | 2.002 | 2 002 | 20 547 | • | |
| Transfers and subsidies Provinces and municipalities | 4 558 | 4 751 _ | 4 997 | 3 812 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 517 _ | 9 | 9 |
| Provinces | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial agencies and fur | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities | - | - | _ | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and fun | · | | | - | | - | _ | _ | |
| Departmental agencies and accou | 4 558 | 4 751 | 4 997 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 | | |
| Social security funds | 4 550 | 4 751 | 4 997 | 2 902 | 2 902 | 2 902 | 20 500 | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies (non-but Higher education institutions | 4 558 - | 4 751 | 4 997 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 3 803 | 28 508 - | | |
| Foreign governments and interna | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations and private el | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Public corporations | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Subsidies on products and | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Other transfers to public cor | - | - | _ | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Private enterprises | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and Other transfers to private er | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | 9 | _ | _ | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Social benefits | - | _ | _ | 9 | | _ | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Other transfers to households | _ | _ | - | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | 184 | _ | 400 | 72 | 72 | 650 | 1 581 | 1 666 |
| Buildings and other fixed structure | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Other fixed structures | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Machinery and equipment | _ | 184 | _ | 400 | 72 | 72 | 650 | 1 581 | 1 666 |
| Transport equipment | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| | _ | 184 | | 400 | 72 | 72 | 650 | 1 581 | 1 666 |
| Other machinery and equipme | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Heritage assets | _ | | | | | - 1 | | | |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets | - - | _ | - | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | - - - | - - | - | - - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible ass | | - - - | - | - - - - | _ _ _ _ | - | - - - - | - - - | - - - - |
| Heritage assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | - - - - | - - - | - | - - - - | - - - | - | - - - - | - - - | - - - - |

| Table B 4(a): Payments and estimates by economic cla | ecification: Dinaledi Schoole Grant | |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|

| Table B.4(a): Payments and estimates by economic classification: D | inaledi Sch | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------|---|------------|---------------|-----------|----------|---|---------|
| | | Outcome | | 8 | appropriation | estim ate | Mediu | m-term esti | nates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | _ | 4 315 | 9 787 | 3 377 | 3 377 | 3 377 | 3 336 | 10 698 | 11 266 |
| Compensation of employ ees Salaries and wages | _ | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Social contributions | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Goods and services | - | 4 315 | 9 787 | 3 377 | 3 377 | 3 377 | 3 336 | 10 698 | 11 266 |
| Administrative fees | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising | - | _ | 650 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | - | 151 | 1 156 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - 1 |
| Catering: Departmental activities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [|
| Communication (G&S) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer services | - | _ | 48 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | 1 700 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - [|
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - [|
| Contractors | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - [|
| Entertainment Fleet services (including government motor transport) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Fleet Services (including government motor transport) Housing | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 1 |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | 4 445 | 3 177 | 3 177 | 3 177 | - | - | - [|
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - [|
| Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [|
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | 2 464 | 63 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [|
| Operating leases | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Property payments | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Training and development | - | - | 3 025 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 3 336 | 10 698 | 11 266 |
| Operating payments | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - [|
| Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | L | | | - | | | | | |
| Interest and rent on land Interest | _ | | | - | | | | | |
| Rent on land | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| TON OT LINE | £ | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces and municipalities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - [|
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - [|
| Municipal agencies and lunds Departmental agencies and accounts | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Social security funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [|
| Higher education institutions | - | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to public corporations | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions | | | | | | | | | |
| Households | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Social benefits | | | | | | | - | | - 1 |
| Other transfers to households | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | ************************ | *************************************** | | | | | *************************************** | |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | 1 381 | _ | 6 298 | 6 298 | 6 298 | 6 892 | _ | _ |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Buildings | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Other fixed structures | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 1 381 | | 6 298 | 6 298 | 6 298 | 6 892 | | |
| Transport equipment | - | 1 201 | - | 6 200 | 6 200 | 6 200 | 6 000 | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | | 1 381 | | 6 298 _ | 6 298 | 6 298 | 6 892 | | |
| Heritage Assets Specialised military assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Specialised military assets Biological assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land and sub-soil assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | *************************************** | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total economic classification | - | 5 696 | 9 787 | 9 675 | 9 675 | 9 675 | 10 228 | 10 698 | 11 266 |

| Table R //h). Paymente and actimates h | v aconomic classification | · Education Infractructure Grant | |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|

| | | Outcome | | appropriation | | estimate | | n-term estim | |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---|
| thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | | 2016/1 |
| irrent payments | 45 384 | | 27 800 | 27 000 | 27 000 | 27 000 | 27 654 | 28 665 | x00000000000 |
| Compensation of employees | | | 452 | 9 777 | 9 777 | 9 777 | 9 847 | 11 025 | |
| Salaries and wages | _ | - | 403 49 | 9 777 | 9 777 | 9 777 | 9 847 | 11 025 | |
| Social contributions | L | | | | - 47.000 | | ļ | - 47.040 | |
| Goods and services | 45 384 | | 27 348 | 17 223 | 17 223 | 17 223 | 17 807 | 17 640 | |
| Administrative fees | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Advertising | - | - | - | 40.000 | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | - | - | - | 16 000 | - | - | - | _ | |
| Audit cost: External | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Catering: Departmental activities | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Communication (G&S) | _ | _ | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Computer services | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | 45.004 | _ | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | 45 384 | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | _ | _ | - 00 700 | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Contractors | _ | - | 26 786 | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Entertainment | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | 16 000 | 16 000 | 16 000 | 17 640 | |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Property payments | _ | _ | 561 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Travel and subsistence | | | 1 | 1 223 | 1 223 | 1 223 | 1 807 | _ | |
| | _ | _ | | 1 223 | 1 223 | 1 223 | 1 007 | _ | |
| Training and development | _ | _ | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Operating payments | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Venues and facilities | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Rental and hiring | | | | - | | _ | - | | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | - | | | | | |
| Interest Rent on land | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | L | | | | | | | | |
| ansfers and subsidies to: | _ | - | 17 101 | _ | | - | - | _ | |
| Provinces and municipalities | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Provinces | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Provincial agencies and funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Municipalities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Municipal bank accounts | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| · | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | | | - | | | _ | _ | |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | | | | | | | | | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | _ | | _ | | | - | | |
| Public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers to public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | _ | _ | 17 101 | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Households | | | - | - | | - | | _ | |
| Social benefits | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Other transfers to households | | | - | _ | _ | | | _ | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ments for capital assets | 134 658 | 590 184 | 482 761 | 504 504 | 509 370 | 509 370 | 595 948 | 823 582 | |
| Buildings and other fix ed structures | 134 658 | 590 184 | 482 761 | 504 504 | 509 370 | 509 370 | 595 948 | 823 582 | |
| Buildings | 134 658 | 590 184 | 482 761 | 504 504 | 509 370 | 509 370 | 595 948 | 823 582 | |
| | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other fix ed structures | | | | | | | | | |
| Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment | · | | | | | | | | ~~~~ |
| Machinery and equipment | 1 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | - | | | | | | ļ | | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | | | | _ | _ | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | | _ | - | | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets | | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | | _ | - | | - - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | | _ | - - - | | - - - | - - | - - - | - - - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | - - - | - - - | - | | - - - - | - | - | - | |
| Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment ferilage Assets Specialised military assets Sidological assets and and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | - - | - - | - - | |
| flachinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment leritage Assets pecialised military assets iological assets and and sub-soil assets | | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | # |

Table B.4(c): Payments and estimates by economic classification: HIV and Aids (Life Skills Education) Grant

| Table B.4(c): Payments and estimates by economic classification: H | V and Aids | (Life Skills | Educatio | n) Grant Main | Adjusted | Revised | 1 | | |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| | | Outcome | | ! | appropriation | estimate | Mediu | m-term estin | nates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 17 060 | 15 697 | 17 896 | 17 615 | 17 615 | 17 615 | 19 254 | 20 297 | 19 737 |
| Compensation of employ ees | 272 | 400 | 1 291 | 1 178 | 1 178 | 1 178 | 1 802 | 1 200 | 1 264 |
| Salaries and wages | 272 | 400 | 1 189 | 1 178 | 1 178 | 1 178 | 1 802 | 1 200 | 1 264 |
| Social contributions | | | 102 | - | | | | | |
| Goods and services | 16 788 | 15 297 | 16 605 | 16 437 | 16 437 | 16 437 | 17 452 | 19 097 | 18 473 |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising | - | - 6 | 17 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | _ | 0 | 17 | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | 1 425 | 2 411 | 854 | _ | _ | _ | 4 742 | 6 029 | 4 713 |
| Communication (G&S) | 1 425 | 2 411 | - 004 | _ | _ | _ | 4 /42 | 0 023 | 4713 |
| Computer services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | 20 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [] |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Contractors | 2 413 | _ | 172 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Consumable supplies | - 200 | | 4.025 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | 200 | 572 | 1 035 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | 273 | _ | _ | 6 426 | 6 426 | 6 426 | 4 607 | 4 875 | 5 133 |
| Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | 0 420 | 0 420 | 0 420 | 4 007 | 4 0/3 | 5 155 |
| Travel and subsistence | 11 133 | 11 217 | 12 556 | 1 083 | 1 083 | 1 083 | 859 | 616 | 588 |
| Training and development | 1 253 | 482 | 900 | 5 249 | 5 249 | 5 249 | 4 431 | 4 635 | 4 881 |
| Operating payments | 1 200 | - 402 | 96 | 0 240 | 0 240 | 0 240 | 4 401 | - 000 | - 1 |
| Venues and facilities | 71 | 609 | 694 | 3 679 | 3 679 | 3 679 | 2 813 | 2 942 | 3 158 |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | 281 | _ | _ | _ | | | - |
| Interest and rent on land | - | | | - | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Interest | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - 1 |
| Rent on land | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| | · | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | _ | - | _ | | - | | |
| Provinces Provinces | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | | | _ | | - | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | | | | | | - | | |
| Social security funds | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | | _ | | | _ | _ | - | | |
| Higher education institutions | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations | | | | - | - | | - | | |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Other transfers to public corporations | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Non-profit institutions | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | - |
| Households | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | | | | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | 184 | _ | 400 | 400 | 400 | 150 | _ | - , |
| Buildings and other fix ed structures | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other fix ed structures | | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Machinery and equipment | | 184 | | 400 | 400 | 400 | 150 | | |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | | 184 | _ | 400 | 400 | 400 | 150 | _ | |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Biological assets | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - [|
| Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Communication international description | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | | |
| Payments for financial assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total economic classification | 17 060 | 15 881 | 17 896 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 18 015 | 19 404 | 20 297 | 19 737 |
| | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ |

| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | Mediu | m-term estin | nates |
|---|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|----------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | appropriation | appropriation 2013/14 | estimate | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | 348 243 | 406 788 | 490 060 | 416 218 | 424 392 | 424 392 | 440 448 | 457 910 | 482 17 |
| Compensation of employees | 162 | 194 | 246 | - | _ | _ | 305 | _ | - |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | 162 | 194 | 246 | - | - | - | 305 | - | - |
| Goods and services | 348 081 | 406 594 | 489 814 | 416 218 | 424 392 | 424 392 | 440 143 | 457 910 | 482 17 |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 102 11 |
| Advertising | - | _ | 199 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | - | - | 91 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | 131 | 1 964 6 810 | 2 863 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities Communication (G&S) | 36 | 0 0 10 | 2 003 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Computer services | 25 | 1 700 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs Contractors | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | 312 735 | 355 508 | 428 683 | 415 978 | 424 152 | 424 152 | 440 143 | 457 910 | 482 17 |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | 10 042 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | 0.015 | 14 122 | 12 243 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | 9 015 | 2 464 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | 12 | 661 | 328 | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | 607 | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating leases | - | 20 552 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 1 737 | 2 019 | 4 443 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating payments | 82 | _ | 40 961 | 240 | 240 | 240 | - | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities | 16 | 186 | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | 24 291 | | | _ | | - | _ | | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 20 270 | 9 125 | 8 258 | 80 443 | 80 443 | 80 443 | 84 465 | 88 000 | 92 66 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | | | | | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds | | | | - | | | | | |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Higher education institutions | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to public corporations | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Non-profit institutions | 20 270 | 9 125 | 8 258 | 80 443 | 80 443 | 80 443 | 84 465 | 88 000 | 92 66 |
| Households | | | | | | | | | |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other transfers to households | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ļ | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | | _ | 69 | - | _ | | | - | |
| MUURINGE and other tweet etructures | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Buildings | 1 | - | | - | | | | | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures | | | | | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment | | | 69 | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | - - - - | - | | - - - | - - - | | | | - |
| Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | - | | - 69 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | - | - - - | - 69 - | - | | <u> </u> | | | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets | - | - - - | - 69 - | - | | <u> </u> | | | |

368 513 415 913 498 387 496 661

504 835 504 835 524 913 545 910 574 843

Payments for financial assets

Total economic classification

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediur | n-term estin | ates |
|--|---------|----------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | _ | | 10 847 | 790 | 22 988 | 22 988 | 11 432 | | _ |
| Compensation of employees | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Salaries and wages Social contributions | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Goods and services | | <u>-</u> | 10 847 | 790 | 22 988 | 22 988 | 11 432 | | |
| Administrative fees | | | 2 225 | - 130 | 22 300 | - 22 300 | - 11 432 | | |
| Advertising | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Communication (G&S) | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Computer services | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Contractors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | 6 439 | - | _ | _ | | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | _ | _ | _ | - | 22 198 | 22 198 | 3 750 | _ | - |
| Consumable supplies | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | _ | 2 000 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Property payments | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | _ | _ | 183 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating payments | _ | _ | _ | 790 | 790 | 790 | 7 682 | _ | _ |
| Venues and facilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Rental and hiring | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest and rent on land | - | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Interest | _ | - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Rent on land | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ansfers and subsidies to: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Provinces | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipalities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Priv ate enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-profit institutions | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Households | _ | | _ | | _ | - | | _ | _ |
| Social benefits | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Other transfers to households | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| yments for capital assets | 1 738 | 21 780 | 11 133 | 26 268 | 7 768 | 7 768 | 17 250 | 30 087 | 31 68 |
| Buildings and other fix ed structures | 1 738 | 21 780 | 5 367 | 20 000 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 17 250 | 30 087 | 31 68 |
| Buildings | 1 738 | 21 780 | 5 367 | 20 000 | 1 500 | 1 500 | 17 250 | 30 087 | 31 68 |
| Other fixed structures | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Machinery and equipment | _ | _ | 5 766 | 6 268 | 6 268 | 6 268 | _ | - | - |
| Transport equipment | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | | | 5 766 | 6 268 | 6 268 | 6 268 | | | |
| Heritage Assets | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| · | | | | | | | | | |
| yments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| tel accuration along if soft an | 4 700 | 04 700 | 04 000 | 07.05 | 20 75- | 20 755 | 20.000 | 20.007 | 24 22 |
| otal economic classification | 1 738 | 21 780 | 21 980 | 27 058 | 30 756 | 30 756 | 28 682 | 30 087 | 31 682 |

Table B.4(f): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Further Education and Training College Sector Grant

| R thousand | | | | Main | Adjusted | Revised | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| P thousand | | Outcome | | 3 | appropriation | estimate | Mediur | n-term estim | ates |
| Kulousaliu | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | | _ | - | - | _ | | - | | _ |
| Compensation of employees | I, | | - | - | _ | | - | | |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social contributions | L | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and services | I | | | - | _ | | _ | | |
| Administrative fees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advertising | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Audit cost: External | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Computer services | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | II - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | II - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consumable supplies | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating leases | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Property payments | II - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | 11 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Training and development | 11 | | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| | 11 - | _ | _ | - | = | | _ | _ | _ |
| Operating payments | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | _ | - 1 | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | L | | | - | _ | | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | I | _ | - | - | _ | | - | | _ |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | L | | | _ | | | | | |
| T (| | 004.040 | 0.45.005 | 400.070 | 404.007 | 404.007 | 440.000 | 454.004 | 450.040 |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | 151 021 | 159 348 |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | _ | | *************************************** | |
| | I | | | _ | | | | | |
| Provinces | - | | - | - | = | | - | | |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds | - | | | | | | _ _ _ _ | - - - | |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | _ - - - | - - - | | - - - - | | |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | | | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts | - - - - - | | - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - | | - - - - - | _ - - - - - | - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts | - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds | - | | | ļ | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts | - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - | ļ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds | - | | | ļ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations | - | | | ļ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions | - | | | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations | - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | - | | - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations | - | | - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | | - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priv ate enterprises | - | | - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations | - | | - - - - - | ļ | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | | - - - - - | ļ | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 345 285 | | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 345 285 | | - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - - 321 840 | - - - - - - - - - 345 285 | | 131 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 140 989 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - 321 840 | - - - - - - - - - - 345 285 | | - - - - - - - - - 131 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 140 989 | | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets | | - - - - - - - - - - - 321 840 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | 131 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - 140 989 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures | | 321 840 | | | 131 287 | - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - 140 989 | | - - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings | | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | 131 287 | | | - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix set structures Buildings Other fixed structures | | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | | - - - - - - - - 140 989 | | - - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment | | | | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | | - - - - - - - - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment | | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | | | | - - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | | | | 130 670 | 131 287 | | | - - - - - - - - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priviate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priviate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to priviate enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings Other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalifies Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fix ed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | 130 670 | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | 159 348 |
| Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | - - - - - - - - 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations and private enterprises Public orporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fixed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | 159 348 |
| Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and priv ate enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Priv ate enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to priv ate enterprises Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Hentage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets | 288 935 | 321 840 | 345 285 | | 131 287 | 131 287 | 140 989 | - - - - - - - - | 159 348 |

| Table B.4(g): Payments and estimates by economic classification: E | xpanded Ρι | ıblic Work | s Program | | | | | | |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| | | Outcome | | Main | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | n-term estima | ates |
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | арргорпацоп | 2013/14 | estillate | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Compensation of employ ees | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social contributions | | | | | | | | | |
| Goods and services Administrative fees | | | | | | | _ | | |
| Advertising | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [] |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [] |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | 1 - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Contractors | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [] |
| Entertainment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Housing | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Farming supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Inventory: Other supplies Consumable supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Operating leases | | _ | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ [] |
| Property payments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Travel and subsistence | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Training and development | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Operating payments | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Interest and rent on land | | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | L | | | _ | | | - | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| Provinces | | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Municipalities | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal agencies and funds | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | _ | - |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations | _ | | | | | | _ | | |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | | _ | _ | 1 - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Other transfers to public corporations | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Private enterprises | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11 |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to private enterprises | | | | _ | | | | | |
| Non-profit institutions | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Households | | | _ | _ | - | | - | _ | |
| Social benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to households | | | | _ | _ | | - | | |
| December for control constr | L | | ^ ^^- | | ^ ^ | ^ ^^- | 0.040 | | |
| Payments for capital assets | _ | 536 | 2 990 | 3 000 | | 3 000 | 3 340 | | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | | 536 536 | 2 990 2 990 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 340 3 340 | | |
| Buildings Other fix ed structures | - | 230 | ∠ 990 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 340 | - | - |
| Machinery and equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Transport equipment | _ | - | | <u> </u> | ······ | | | | |
| Other machinery and equipment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | _ | | † | | _ | l - | _ | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Softw are and other intangible assets | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tatal aconomic electification | | F2C | 2 000 | 2.000 | 2 000 | 2 000 | 2 240 | | |
| Total economic classification | | 536 | 2 990 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 000 | 3 340 | - | |

Table B.4(h): Payments and estimates by economic classification: Social Sector Expanded Public Works Programme Incentive Grant for Provinces Adjusted Medium-term estimates Outcome appropriation estim ate R thousand 2010/11 2011/12 2012/13 2013/14 2014/15 2015/16 2016/17 Current payments Compensation of employees Salaries and wages Social contributions Goods and services Administrative fees Advertising Assets less than the capitalisation threshold Audit cost: External Bursaries: Employees Catering: Departmental activities Communication (G&S) Computer services Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services Consultants and professional services: Legal costs Contractors Agency and support / outsourced services Fleet services (including government motor transport) Housing Inventory: Clothing material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies Inventory: Food and food supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas Inventory: Learner and teacher support material Inventory: Materials and supplies Inventory: Medical supplies Inventory: Medicine Medsas inventory interface Inventory: Other supplies Consumable supplies Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies Operating leases Property payments Transport provided: Departmental activity Travel and subsistence Training and development Operating payments Venues and facilities Rental and hiring Interest and rent on land Interest Rent on land Transfers and subsidies to: 5 756 12 603 6 312 Provinces and municipalities Provinces Provincial Revenue Funds Provincial agencies and funds Municipalities Municipal bank accounts Municipal agencies and funds Departmental agencies and accounts Social security funds Departmental agencies (non-business entities) Higher education institutions Foreign governments and international organisations Public corporations and private enterprises Public corporations Subsidies on products and production (pc) Other transfers to public corporations Private enterprises Subsidies on products and production (pe) Other transfers to private enterprises 5 756 12 603 6 312 Non-profit institutions Households Social benefits Other transfers to households Payments for capital assets Buildings and other fix ed structures Buildings Other fixed structures Machinery and equipment Transport equipment Other machinery and equipment Heritage Assets Specialised military assets Biological assets Land and sub-soil assets Software and other intangible assets

5 756

12 603

6 312

Payments for financial assets

Total economic classification

Table B.4(i): Payments and estimates by economic classification: OSD for Therapists

| Table B.4(i): Payments and estimates by economic classification: 03 | וטו מפו | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Medium | -term estima | tes |
|--|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | арргоришион | 2013/14 | 0011111110 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Current payments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 072 | 337 | _ |
| Compensation of employ ees | | _ | | - | | _ | 1 072 | 337 | |
| Salaries and wages | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 072 | 337 | - |
| Social contributions Goods and services | L | | | | | | | | |
| Administrative fees | <u> </u> | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Advertising | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Assets less than the capitalisation threshold | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Audit cost: External | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Bursaries: Employees | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Catering: Departmental activities | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Communication (G&S) | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Computer services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Business and advisory services | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Infrastructure and planning | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Laboratory services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Scientific and technological services | , - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Consultants and professional services: Legal costs | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Contractors | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Agency and support / outsourced services | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Entertainment | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Fleet services (including government motor transport) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Clothing material and accessories Inventory: Farming supplies | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies | - | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Food and food supplies Inventory: Fuel, oil and gas | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Learner and teacher support material | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Materials and supplies | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medical supplies | - اا | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Medicine | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Medsas inventory interface | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Inventory: Other supplies | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Consumable supplies | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Consumable: Stationery, printing and office supplies | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Operating leases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property payments | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Transport provided: Departmental activity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Travel and subsistence | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training and development | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Venues and facilities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Rental and hiring | <u> </u> | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Interest and rent on land | l, | | | | | | - | | |
| Interest | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | L | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies to: | | | | _ | | | _ | | |
| Provinces and municipalities | | | | | | | | | |
| Provinces | l | | | | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenue Funds | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial agencies and funds | - 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipalities | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal bank accounts | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal agencies and funds | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Departmental agencies and accounts | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Social security funds | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Departmental agencies (non-business entities) | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Higher education institutions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foreign gov ernments and international organisations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public corporations and private enterprises | | | | - | _ | _ | | | |
| Public corporations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and production (pc) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other transfers to public corporations | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| Private enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Subsidies on products and production (pe) | - | - | - | _ | - | | _ | - | - |
| Other transfers to private enterprises Non-profit institutions | | | | | | - | | | |
| Non-profit institutions Households | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Social benefits | - - | | | | | | _ | | |
| Other transfers to households | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | l —— | | | _ | | | | | |
| Payments for capital assets | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Buildings and other fixed structures | _ | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Buildings | - | | | _ | | | - | | _ |
| Other fixed structures | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Transport equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other machinery and equipment | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Heritage Assets | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Specialised military assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land and sub-soil assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Software and other intangible assets | | _ | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Payments for financial assets | - | - | - | - | = | - | - | - | - |
| Total economic classification | | | | _ | | _ | 1 072 | 337 | |
| | | | | - | | | 1 012 | 001 | |

| No. | Project name | Municipality / Region | Type of infrastruct | ture | Project | duration | Source of funding | Budget programme name | Targeted number of jobs for | Total project cost | Expenditure to date from previous | Total available | MT Forward | |
|------|--|--------------------------|---|---|-------------|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---------------|-------------|
| R th | | | School - primary/ secondary/ specialised; admin block; water; electricity; sanitation/toilet; fencing etc) | Units (i.e. number of classrooms or facilities or square meters) | Date: Start | Date: Finish | | | 2014/15 | | years | 2014/15 | MTEF 2015/16 | MTEF 2016/1 |
| | ew and replacement assets Emakhazeni Boarding School | Emakhazeni | Classrooms, admin block, laboratory, library, comuter centr | 12 classroom | 2012/10/01 | 2013/12/31 | Education Infrastructure | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 225 230 | n/a | 84 700 | - | - |
| 2 | Temporary Accommodation (Mobile classrooms) ex Abacus | All | Movable classroom Construction of 8 classrooms, | Movable classrooms | 01/09/211 | 30/08/2014 | Grant Special projects | Special classrooms | Unknown | - | n/a | 4 212 | 684 183 | 487 79 |
| 3 | Osizw eni | Govan Mbeki | administration block, school hall, 4 workshops, media centre, fence, electricity and water | 8 classrooms,4 workshop, media centre | 30/07/2013 | 31/10/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Special classrooms | Unknown | 46 786 | n/a | 41 578 | 5 208 | _ |
| 4 | Middelburg | Steve Tshwete | Supply. Demolish 39 classrooms and construct 39 classrooms | 39 classrooms | 01/05/2014 | 30/05/2015 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 42 846 | n/a | 30 646 | 12 144 | - |
| 5 | Wolvenkop | Thembisile | CRDP:Costruct 6 classrooms with supporting facilities and 4 workshops. | 6 classrooms | 08/02/2013 | 28/02/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Special classrooms | Unknown | 23 345 | n/a | 1 210 | - | - |
| 6 | Khulumani (Ebuhleni) | Mbombela | admin block, classrooms, library, computer centre, school hall | 16 classroom,24 toilets | 2012/10/01 | 2014/03/31 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 3 874 | n/a | 4 154 | - | - |
| 7 | Berbice (Phase 1) | Mkhondo | Construction of 5 classrooms, 3 toilets and demolition of exisiting of 4 unsafe structure Demolish 12 asbestos classrooms and construction of | Construction of 5 classrooms | 01/03/2013 | 31/12/2013 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 2 845 | n/a | 700 | - | - |
| 8 | Alex Benjamin | Steve Tshwete | 12 classrooms, administration block, laboratory, library, computer centre, school hall, 18 toilets, kitchen, fence, electricity, water,3 sports ground and car park. | Demoslish 12 asbestos classrooms | 28/02/2013 | 30/04/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 38 414 | n/a | 18 791 | - | - |
| 9 | Amersfort | Pixley ka Seme | CRDP:Costruct of Grade R Centre, Administration block, library, kitchen, 3 sports CRDP:Construction of 12 | CRDP: Construct of Grade R Centre, | 01/02/2012 | 28/02/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 30 739 | n/a | 1 066 | - | - |
| 10 | Frank Maghiny abe | Bushbuckridge | classrooms, Administration block, computer centre, 18 toilets | construction of 12 classrooms Construction of | 07/02/2013 | 12/03/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 37 909 | n/a | 14 078 | - | - |
| 11 | Mgcobaneni | Mbombela | Substitute of 19 unsafe structure and construction of Grade R centres, 4t and F, administration block | 12 classrooms, 18 toilets, 19 unsafe structure and construction of Grade R centres | 08/02/2013 | 30/05/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 36 403 | n/a | 21 270 | - | - |
| 12 | Samuel Mhlanga | Bushbuckridge | CRDP:Demolish 6 and construct 9 classrooms, administration block, library, | Demoslish 6 and construction 9 classrooms | 07/02/2013 | 30/04/2014 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 38 668 | n/a | 15 705 | - | - |
| 16 | Tekwane South | Mbombela | classrooms, admin block, laboratory, lib, comp centre, hall | 24 classrooms, 30 toilets | 2013/04/01 | 2014/06/30 | Education Infrastructure Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 48 857 | n/a | 39 294 | - | - |
| 18 | Tsakane Inclusive | Bushbuckridge | classrooms, hall, media centre, workshops, admin block, fence | 10 classrooms, 4 workshops | 2013/08/01 | 2014/10/28 | Education Infrastructure Grant Education | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 69 475 | n/a | 41 431 | - | - |
| 19 | Ubuhle Buzile | Mkhondo | classrooms, admin block, lab,library, comp centre, hall | 28 classrooms, 40 toilets | 2013/10/01 | 2014/10/30 | Infrastructure Grant Education | Infrastructure Development Infrastructure | Unknown | 45 489 | n/a | 13 809 | - | - |
| | Amsterdam Boarding | Mkhondo | boarding school admin block, classrooms, lab, | comprehensive boarding schl 28 classroom, | 2012/10/25 | | Infrastructure Grant Education | Development Infrastructure | Unknown | 218 686 | | 46 330 | - | - |
| | Netherlands Park (Wesselton) New Coronation (Klarinet) | Msukaligwa Emakhazeni | libr, comp centre, hall toilets classroom, admin block, lab, | 40 toilets 28 classroom, | 2012/09/05 | | Infrastructure Grant Education Infrastructure | Development Infrastructure | Unknown | 44 065 46 644 | n/a | 22 915 24 357 | - | _ |
| | Illanga (Bosfontein) | Nkomazi | comp centre, toilets, fence classrooms, admin block, lab, | 40 toilets 12 classroom, | 2012/09/07 | | Grant Education Infrastructure | Development Infrastructure | Unknown | 38 285 | | 9 762 | _ | _ |
| | Halisanani | Thembisile | libr, comp centre, hall, toilets 18 classrooms, grade r cetrer, 4 toilets, fence, admin block, lib, | 18 toilets 18 clsrms, grade r cntr, 4 toilets, | | | Grant Infrastructure Education | Development Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 41 222 | | 9 304 | - | - |
| 37 | Acom Oaks | Bushbuckridge | comp centre,27 toilets,3 sports 18 classrooms, admin block, lab, media centre, comp centre, hall, | adminblock 18 clsrms, 5 toilets, admin | 01/06/2012 | 30/11/2013 | Grant Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 41 632 | n/a | 9 846 | - | - |
| 38 | Mbhadule | Bushbuckridge | electricity, fence, water 28 classrooms, admin block, lab, lib, comp centre, hall, kitchen | block lab, com 28 clsrms, admin block, | 01/08/2013 | 31/07/2014 | Grant Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 42 890 | n/a | 12 801 | 30 089 | - |
| 39 | Sabeka | Bushbuckridge | 12 classrooms, admin block, lib, comp centre, kitchen, 3 sports | lab, lib, 12 clsrms, admin block, lib, | 14/08/2013 | 31/08/2014 | | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 26 611 | n/a | 23 732 | - | - |
| 40 | Chueu | Bushbuckridge | grounds, carpark 10 classrooms, admin block, 15 toilets, fence, lib, grade r centre with 4 toilets and fence, | kitchen, 10 clsrms, 15 toilets, fence, lib, | 01/08/2013 | 01/08/2014 | Grant Infrastructure Education Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 27 818 | n/a | 24 732 | 3 086 | - |
| 41 | Seabe | Dr JS Moroka | 10 classrooms, admin block, lab, lib, fence, electric, water, 16 toilets, kitchen, 3 sports ground | 10 clsrms, admin block, lab, lib, fence | 21/02/2013 | 04/04/2014 | Infrastructure | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 27 822 | n/a | 11 603 | - | - |
| 42 | Moses Mnisi | Bushbuckridge | 28 classrooms, admin block, laboratory, comp centre, hall, kitchen,3 sports grounds | 28 clsrms, admin block, comp centre, | 01/02/2014 | 31/01/2015 | Infrastructure | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 52 598 | n/a | 34 161 | 15 396 | - |
| 43 | Mpisana | Bushbuckridge | 12 classrooms, 18 toilets, admin block,lib, kitchen, hall, comp centre, ramps & rails | 12 clsrms, 18 toilets, admin block, lib,hal | 20/01/2014 | 16/01/2015 | Infrastructure Education Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 36 092 | n/a | 25 315 | 12 260 | - |
| 44 | Schulzendal | Nkomazi | 15 classrooms, admin block, lib, comp center, fence, water, grade r center with 4 toilets, 22 toilets | 15 clsrms, admin block, 22 toilets, grade r centre | 2013/03/25 | 2014/03/24 | Infrastructure Education Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 32 597 | n/a | 28 356 | - | - |
| 45 | Amot Coliery (Phase 2) | Steve Tshwete | storm damage | storm damage | 04/07/2012 | 30/10/2012 | Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 28 602 | n/a | 14 573 | - | - |
| 46 | Mzimhlophe | Thembisile | 14 classrooms, admin block, lab, lib, comp centre, kitchen, | 14 clsrms, admin block, lab, comp centr, | 01/10/2012 | 30/09/2013 | Infrastructure Education Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 39 641 | n/a | 15 448 | _ | - |

| 2. l | Ipgrades and additions | | CRDP: Printing and Design of 6 | | | | Education | Educatin | | | | | | |
|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 | Hlelimfundo | Pixley Ka Seme | classrooms, laboratory, library, | CRDP | 01/06/2015 | 31/05/2016 | Infrastrucure | Infrastructure | Unknown | 12 486 | n/a | 776 | 11 086 | 624 |
| | | | computer centres grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | | | Grant Intrastructure | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| 2 | Cana | Mkhondo | fence | w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Grant | Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 082 | n/a | - | - | - |
| 3 | Daggakraal | Pixley Ka Seme | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 683 | n/a | | _ | _ |
| | 133 | | fence | w oth toilets | | | Grant | Dev elopmene | | | | | | |
| 4 | Esibusisweni | Mkhondo | grade r centre with toilets and fence | Grade r center w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 202 | n/a | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Malibongwe | Mkhondo | grade r centre with toilets and fence | Grade r center w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Education | Infrastructure Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 748 | n/a | 2 748 | - | - |
| | | | | Construction of | | | Grant | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Emakhazeni Boarding Phase 2 | Mkhondo | CRDP: Construction of Grade R Centre and Phase Scope | Grade R Centres and Phase 2 | 01/04/2014 | 31/12/2015 | Equitable Share (ES) | Boarding Schools | Unknown | 69 237 | n/a | 50 849 | 55 773 | - |
| | | | Centre and I have occipe | scope | | | | OCHOOIS | | | | | | |
| 7 | Many eleti | Bushbuckridge | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 964 | n/a | 2 964 | _ | _ |
| | | - | fence | w oth toilets | | | Grant Infrastructure | Dev elopmene | | | | | | |
| 8 | Matikiny a | Bushbuckridge | grade r centre with toilets and fence | Grade r center w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Education | Infrastructure Developmene | Unknown | 2 953 | n/a | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Nwa Macingele | Bushbuckridge | grade r centre with toilets and fence | Grade r center w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | | Infrastructure Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 617 | n/a | - | - | - |
| | | | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | | | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| 10 | Sesete | Bushbuckridge | fence | w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Education Grant | Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 765 | n/a | 2 765 | - | - |
| l | | | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | | | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | ļ | | | | | |
| 11 | Sinetjudu | Thembisile | fence | w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2014/05/20 | Grant | Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 503 | n/a | - | - | - |
| 10 | sizenzele | Pixley Ka Seme | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | 2014/01/20 | 20/05/2014 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 569 | n/a | | _ | _ |
| 12 | U-2012010 | Noy ita delile | fence | w oth toilets | 2014/01/20 | 2U/U32U14 | Grant | Dev elopmene | - UNIKIOWII | 2 309 | (100 | - | - | - |
| 13 | Somlingo | Thembisile | grade r centre with toilets and | Grade r center | 20/012014 | 20/052014 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 574 | n/a | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | fence | w oth toilets | | | Grant | Dev elopmene | | | | | | |
| 14 | Umlambo | Mkhondo | grade r centre with toilets and fence | Grade r center w oth toilets | 20/012014 | 20/052014 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure Dev elopmene | Unknown | 2 243 | n/a | 2 246 | - | - |
| | | | Refurbishment of existing | W OFF IDHELS | | | Grant | Dev elopitierie | | | | | | |
| | | | buildings and conversion of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | MST Academy (Witbank) | Emalahleni | existing offices to 2 lecture rooms, 4 technology centre, | Special Projects | 01/06/2014 | 30/09/2015 | Equitable Share (ES) | Special Projects | Unknown | 20 000 | n/a | 20 000 | - | - |
| | | | administration offices, toilets per MST Specification | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Final Accounts (2013/14 Project) | All | Retention and final payment for | Final Accounts | N/A | N/A | Equitable | Final Accounts | Unknown | N/A | n/a | 34 112 | 310 442 | 237 295 |
| | | | 2013/14 Project CRDP: Construction of 30 | | | | Share (ES) Equitable | | | | | | 010 112 | 207 200 |
| 17 | Shanke | Bushbuckridge | EnviroLoo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 1 476 | n/a | 1 476 | - | - |
| 18 | Many eleti | Bushbuckridge | CRDP: Construction of 22 EnviroLoo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 1 082 | n/a | 1 082 | - | - |
| 19 | Umzimv elo | Msukaligwa | Replacement of roof to 16 existing enviro-Loo toilets | repairs | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable Share (ES) | Educatin Infrastructure | Unknown | 787 | n/a | 787 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | External Public | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Seselani | Bushbuckridge | CRDP: Construction of 32 Enviro- Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Works Programme | CRDP | Unknown | 1 574 | n/a | 1 547 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | (EPWP) External Public | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Motseleng | Bushbuckridge | CRDP:Construction of 14 Enviro- | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Works | CRDP | Unknown | 689 | n/a | 689 | _ | _ |
| | | | Loo toilets | | | | Programme (EPWP) | | | | | | | |
| | | | CRDP:Construction of 17 Enviro- | | | | External Public | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kufakwezwe | Bushbuckridge | Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Programme | CRDP | Unknown | 802 | n/a | 802 | - | - |
| | | | CRDP:Construction of 14 Enviro- | | | | (EPWP) Equitable | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Nwa Mahumana | Bushbuckridge | Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/201 | Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 689 | n/a | 689 | - | - |
| 24 | Bhekimfundo | Msukaligwa | CRDP: Construction of 6 Enviro- Loo toilets | toilets | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Share (ES) | Educatin Infrastructure | Unknown | 295 | n/a | 295 | - | - |
| 25 | Machay e | Bushbuckridge | CRDP:Construction of 14 Enviro- Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 689 | n/a | 689 | - | - |
| 26 | Mathushe | Bushbuckridge | CRDP: Construction of 14 Enviro- | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable | CRDP | Unknown | 689 | n/a | 689 | _ | - |
| | | | Loo toilets CRDP Construction of 12 Enviro- | | | | Share (ES) | Educatin | | | | | | |
| 27 | Siligane | Mbombela | CRDP:Construction of 12 Enviro- Loo toilets | toilets | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable Share (ES) | Infrastructure Grant | Unknown | 590 | n/a | 590 | - | - |
| 28 | EJ Singwane | Mbombela | CRDP:Constrcuction of 28 Enviro- | toilets | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable | Educatin | Unknown | 1 378 | n/a | 1 378 | _ | - |
| | | | Loo toilets CRDP:Construction of 8 Enviro- | | | | Share (ES) | Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| | Mkhutshwa | Thembisile | Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 394 | n/a | 394 | - | - |
| 30 | Entokozweni | Thembisile | CRDP:Construction of 16 Enviro- Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Share (ES) | CRDP: | Unknown | 787 | n/a | 787 | - | - |
| 31 | Lindzalokuhle | Albert Luthuli | CRDP:Construction of 8 Enviro- Loo toilets | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable Share (ES) | CRDP | Unknown | 394 | n/a | 394 | - | - |
| 32 | MD Coovidia | Govan Mbeki | CRDP:Construction of 16 Enviro- | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Equitable | CRDP | Unknown | 782 | n/a | 782 | - | - |
| 33 | Etshondo | Mkhondo | Loo toilets CRDP:Construction of 12 Enviro- | CRDP | 01/05/2014 | 31/10/2014 | Share (ES) Equitable | CRDP | Unknown | 590 | n/a | 590 | | _ |
| 33 | | | Loo toilets | | 700/2014 | | Share (ES) Extended | | | 350 | | 330 | _ | _ |
| 34 | EPWP-Data Capturing | All | Data capturing and reports for | All | 01/04/2014 | 31/03/2015 | Public Works | ALL | Unknown | _ | n/a | 275 | 289 | 303 |
| | | | EPWP projects | | | | Programme (EPWP) | | İ | | | | | |
| | | | Planning and Design: Construction of school hall, library | | | | Education | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Nalithuba | Pix ley Ka Seme | computer centre, kitchen, | CRDP | 01/06/2015 | 31/05/2016 | Infrastrucure Grant | CRDP | Unknown | 20 000 | n/a | 650 | 16 525 | 2 825 |
| | | | laboratory, sports | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Phase1: Construction of Grade R Centre with toilets and fence, | | | | Educator | Educatio | | | | | | |
| 36 | Tenteleni | Mbombela | kitchen and library (by education) multipurpose centre (COGTA) | Grade r center w oth toilets | 05/05/2014 | 03/04/2014 | Education Infrastrucure | | Unknown | 24 701 | n/a | 6 000 | - | - |
| | | | Phase 2: Administration and | | | | Grant | Grant | | | | | | |
| *** | ol Ungrades and -ddd | | upgrade of sports facilities | | | | | | <u> </u> | 404.011 | | 497.045 | 204.44- | 244.04= |
| rot | al Upgrades and additions | | | | | | | | | 191 014 | - | 137 045 | 394 115 | 241 047 |

| _ | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | |
|---------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| 3. R | ehabilitation, renovations and ref | urbishments | | 30 clsrm, grade | | | Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Masizakhe | Msukaligwa | 30 classroom, 40 toilets, admin block and ec | r cetre, 4 toilets, | 01/07/2013 | 30/06/2014 | Education | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 13 500 | n/a | 4 642 | - | - |
| | | | DIOCK BITO GC | admin block | | | Grant | Dev eropinent | | | | | | |
| 2 | Final Accounts (2013/14 Project) | All | Retention and final payment | Final Accounts | N/A | N/A | Equitable Share (ES) | Final Accounts | Unknown | N/A | n/a | 15 881 | 32 112 | 22 600 |
| | | | | storm damaged | | | Rehabilitation | Rehabilitation | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hoerskool Secunda | Goven Mbeki | storm damaged schools | schools | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | completed by | completed by | Unknown | - | n/a | - | - | - |
| | | | | storm damaged | | | the school storm | the school Equitable | | | | | | |
| 5 | Laerskool Maarietjie Van Niekerk | Goven Mbeki | storm damaged schools | schools | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | damaged | Share (ES) | Unknown | - | n/a | - | - | - |
| | | | Rehabilitation of 2 classrooms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Mabombe Primary School | Albert Luthuli | blocks and remedial works to | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 1 593 | n/a | 1 593 | - | - |
| | | | floors, ceilings and electrical installation | | | | damaged | Share (ES) | | | | | | |
| | | | Rehabilitation of the roof to 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| l _ | | | classroom Block (1st floor) | | | | storm | Equitable | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nganana Primary School | Mkhondo | including replacement of damaged ceilings and remedial works to | CRUP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | damaged | Share (ES) | Unknown | 853 | n/a | 853 | - | - |
| | | | Mobile Classrooms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Rehabilitation of 2 classrooms | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tegwan's Net Combined School | Dipaleseng | blocks and replacement of facia & barge boards and electrical | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm damaged | Equitable Share (ES) | Unknown | 494 | n/a | 494 | - | - |
| | | | installation | | | | uamayeu | Silale (ES) | | | | | | |
| 9 | Tholukwazi Primary School | Goven Mbeki | No Works | n/a | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | _ | n/a | _ | _ | _ |
| ľ | Thousewazi Filinary Oction | | | | 24/02/2014 | 30/03/2014 | damaged | Share (ES) | Olikilowii | _ | "" | _ | | _ |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering and ceiling to classroom block | | | | storm | Equitable | | | | | | |
| 10 | Thorisong Primary School | Goven Mbeki | and remedial works to floors, | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | damaged | Share (ES) | Unknown | 1 269 | n/a | 1 269 | - | - |
| | | | walls and fittings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Rehabilitation of roof over 2 | | | | | Carrier No. | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tjebisa Primary School | Goven Mbeki | classrooms and replacement of facia & barge boards and | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm damaged | Equitable Share (ES) | Unknown | 601 | n/a | 601 | - | - |
| | | | electrical instalation. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Tokoloho Primary School | Dipaleseng | Replace roof covering & purlins | CRDP | 24/02/201 | 30/09/201 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 416 | n/a | 416 | _ | _ |
| - | ., | | and remedial works to ceiling. | | | | damaged | Share (ES) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Boschrand Primary School | Mbombela | Rehabilitarion of existing mobile clssrooms, provision of additional | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 1 885 | n/a | 1 885 | _ | _ |
| | | | and siteworks | | | | damaged | Share (ES) | | | | 1 | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure and ceiling | | | | l | F3 ** | | | | | | |
| 14 | Legogoto Primary School | Nkomazi | over 5 classrooms block and remedial works to rehabilitate | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm damaged | Equitable Share (ES) | Unknown | 507 | n/a | 507 | - | - |
| | | | classrooms. | | | | damaged | Gilaie (EG) | | | | | | |
| | | | Dismantling and carting away of | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Basizeni Special school | Goven Mbeki | existing damaged prefab buildings | 4 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 2 215 | n/a | 2 215 | - | - |
| | | | and construction of 4 new classrooms | | | | Grant - Cogta | | | | | | | |
| | | | Replacement of damaged roof to | | | | Disaster Relief | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Bonani Primary School | Goven Mbeki | kitchen and remedial works to | kitchen | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 76 | n/a | 76 | - | - |
| | | | building Rehabilitation of 3 Classroom | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Block including replacing roof | | | | Disaster Relief | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Sakhisizwe Primary School | | trusses, glazing and fixing | 3 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 314 | n/a | 314 | - | - |
| | | | electrical installation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering | | | | Disaster Relief | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Enzani Primary School | Mbombela | and ceilings over 3 classrooms | 3 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 1 710 | n/a | 1 710 | - | - |
| | | | and construction of 12 enviro-loos | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lekazi Primary School | Mbombela | and ceilings over 13 classrooms and remedial works to eaves and | 13 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 1 541 | n/a | 1 541 | - | - |
| | | | v erges | | | | Count Cogu | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Matsamo Primary School | | Rehabilitation of damages to roof | 17 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 1 496 | n/a | 1 496 | _ | _ |
| | , | | over 17 classrooms | | | | Grant - Cogta | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Loti Primary School | Nkomazi | Replacement of damaged gizing | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 564 | n/a | 564 | - | _ |
| | , | | and remedial works to classroom | | | | damaged | Share (ES) | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering | | | | l | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Siyamukela Primary School | Mbombela | and ceiling over 4 classrooms and remedial works to electrical | 4 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm damaged | Equitable Share (ES) | Unknown | 848 | n/a | 848 | - | - |
| | | | instalation | | | | Jamagou | January (EG) | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Sophungane Combined School | Nkomazi | and ceiling over 3 classrooms | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 895 | n/a | 895 | - | - |
| | | | and computer centre and replacement of car park | | | | damaged | Share (ES) | | | | | | |
| | | | Replace roof structure, covering | | | | etorm | Equitable | | | | | | |
| 24 | Takeleni Primary School | Mbombela | and ceiling over 6 classroom and | 6 classrooms | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/201 | storm damaged | Equitable Share (ES) | Unknown | 993 | n/a | 993 | - | - |
| | | | ablutions Rehabilitation of Storm Damaged | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Rehabilitation of Storm Damaged Structure, Demolishing of 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Tsandzanani Primary School | Mbombela | unsafe classrooms and | 18 classrooms | 30/06/2014 | 31/05/2015 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 10 749 | n/a | 9 567 | 1 182 | |
| 25 | . concensis Fillidiy SCIIOU | | constructions of 18 new | .o ciassicottis | JUI 00/ 20 14 | 51100/2015 | damaged | Share (ES) | UIRIUWII | 10 /49 | 100 | 9 30/ | 1 102 | - |
| | | | classrooms and 20 Enviro-loo toilets. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Minor repairs to 2 classrooms, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mathupa Primary School | Rushhuckridne | remedial works on the retaining | CRDP | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | storm | Equitable | Unknown | 1 090 | n/a | 1 090 | _ | _ |
| - | | | wall (Final scope to confirmed | | _ // 02/2014 | - 3,00/2014 | damaged | Share (ES) | | 1 | - | 1 030 | _ | _ |
| | | | between DPWRT & MDoE) | 14 clsrms, 1 | | | Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mareleng | Dr JS Moroka | 14 classrooms, 1 toilet, 2 grade r center | toilet, 2 grade r | 11/03/2013 | 31/12/2013 | | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 10 249 | n/a | 1 719 | - | - |
| | | | our IIII | centes | | | Grant | 201 GIOPHIEIT | | | | | | |
| 21 | Esithembisw eni | Albert Luthuli | Rehabilitation | storm damaged | 11/03/2013 | 12/02/2014 | Infrastructure Education | Infrastructure | Unknown | 3 560 | n/a | 1 841 | | |
| 31 | Law dilibis w dili | PRIVATE EURIUM | voridbilidibili | schools | 11/03/2013 | 12/02/2014 | Grant | Dev elopment | UIIKIIUWII | 3 300 | 100 | 1 041 | - 1 | - |
| | | | 14 classrooms, admin block, lab, | 14 clsrms, | | | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| 40 | Seruane Secondary School | Dr JS Moroka | lib,comp centre, hall, kitchen, 3 | admin block, | 01/04/2016 | 31/12/2017 | Education | Dev elopment | Unknown | 2 560 | n/a | 2 560 | - | - |
| | | | sports ground | lab, lib, | | | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 108 | Matikwana | Bushbuckridge | storm damaged structures | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | | Infrastructure | Unknown | 526 | n/a | 526 | - | - |
| | | | | structures | | | Grant | Dev elopment | | | | | | |
| 100 | Pany ana | Bushbuckridge | storm damaged structures | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | Unknown | 6 910 | n/a | 6 910 | 854 | |
| lina | y ana | | own unmaged stacilities | structures | 0 (104/2014 | JUI 105/2014 | Grant | Dev elopment | UNIOWII | 0 910 | 100 | 0 910 | 004 | - |
| | | | | storm damaged | | | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| 110 | Hoerskool Middleburg | Steve Tshwete | storm damaged structures | structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Ecucation Grant | Dev elopment | Unknown | 1 861 | n/a | 1 861 | - | - |
| $\overline{}$ | | | 1 | | | | i Oldiil | | 1 | | L | 1 | | |

| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------|---|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|--------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | Replacement/reh abilitation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| 111 | NJ Mahlangu Secondary School | Nkomazi | storm damaged structures | damaged roof ov er 2 | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 403 | n/a | 403 | _ | _ |
| | , | | | classrooms including repairs | | | Grant - Cogta | | | | | | | |
| | | | | to kitchen | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Replace roof structure, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | covering and ceilings over 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | classrooms, admin block & | | | Disaster Relief | | | | | | | |
| 112 | Phumalanga Primary School | Mbombela | storm damaged structures | toilets as | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 2 262 | n/a | 2 262 | - | - |
| | | | | deemed necessary and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | remedial works to eaves and | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | verges Replace roof | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | structure, | | | | | | | | | | |
| 113 | Sitfokotile Secondary School | Mbombela | storm damaged structures | covering and ceilings over 10 | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 1 782 | n/a | 1 782 | _ | _ |
| | | | | classrooms and remedial works | | | Grant - Cogta | | | | | | | |
| | | | | to electrical installation | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Replace roof structure & | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | coverings, and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Zithulele Primary School | Nkomazi | storm damaged structures | rehabilitate damaged | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 1 954 | n/a | 1 954 | _ | _ |
| " | Landing Times, Consu | | Som canages or source | windows/ other openings over | 24022514 | 00/00/2014 | Grant - Cogta | l l l | | 1 301 | | . 334 | | |
| | | | | 12 Classroom as deemed | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | necessary Rehabilitation of | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | damaged | | | | | ĺ | | | | | |
| 115 | Freddie Sithole High School | Bushbuckridge | storm damaged structures | structures including | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 1 553 | n/a | 1 553 | - | - |
| | | | | sealing/waterpro ofing of roof | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Replace roof structure, | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | covering and | | | | | | | | | | |
| 116 | Lagrakaal Kraayald | Stave Tehwate | atom domonoid atrustures | ceilings to 6 classrooms in | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Cront | Lleksows | 2 725 | nio | 3 235 | | |
| 1116 | Laerskool Kragveld | Steve Tshwete | storm damaged structures | 3rd storery and remedial works | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Grant - Cogta | Grant | Unknown | 3 235 | n/a | 3 235 | - | - |
| | | | | to floors, ablutions and | | | | | ĺ | | | | | |
| | | | | fittings | | | | | | | | | | |
| 117 | Phanagela Primary School | Thembisile | storm damaged structures | Rehabilitation of damage to 2 | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 149 | n/a | 149 | | _ |
| " | Final ageta Fill lary School | Themoisile | som damaged stuctures | Classrooms and Admin block | 24/02/2014 | 30/03/2014 | Grant - Cogta | Giant | Olikilowii | 149 | iva | 145 | - | - |
| | | | | Rehabilitation of Storm Damaged | | | | | | | | | | |
| 118 | Ngilandi | Albert Luthuli | storm damaged structures | Structures. | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Disaster Relief | Grant | Unknown | 1 513 | n/a | 1 513 | - | _ |
| | | | | (Scope of works currently being | | | Grant - Cogta | | | | | | | |
| | | | | finalized) | | | Infrastructure | lafmatu at wa | | | | | | |
| 119 | Magodongo | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Ecucation Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 823 | n/a | 823 | - | - |
| 120 | Mathethe | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 507 | n/a | 2 507 | | |
| '2' | Masicalo | Di 33 Moloka | som damaged stuctures | structures | 0110412014 | | Grant | Dev elopment | Olikilowii | 2 307 | 100 | 2 307 | _ | _ |
| 121 | Mayisha | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | | Infrastructure Dev elopment | Unknown | 909 | n/a | 909 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 122 | Moekwe | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Ecucation Grant | Infrastructure Dev elopment | Unknown | 425 | n/a | 425 | - | - |
| 100 | Manahashara | Dr JS Moroka | etorm damaged struct | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | Unknowe | 653 | nia | 653 | | |
| 123 | Magobosheng | DI SS MUIUNA | storm damaged structures | structures | 01/04/2014 | Juru9/2014 | Grant | Dev elopment | Unknown | 003 | ıva | 003 | - | - |
| 124 | Nelson Mgubeni | Emalahleni | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | | Infrastructure Dev elopment | Unknown | 673 | n/a | 673 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | Grant Infrastructure | | | | | | | |
| 125 | Panagela | Thembisile | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 149 | n/a | 149 | - | - |
| 1 | | | | storm damaged | 04/0:: | 00/07 | Infrastructure | Infrastructure | l | _ | | | | |
| 126 | Rekwele | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Grant | Dev elopment | Unknown | 244 | n/a | 244 | - | - |
| 127 | sidhlasonke | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Infrastructure Ecucation | Infrastructure | Unknown | 1 575 | n/a | 1 575 | - | _ |
| | | | - | structures storm damaged | | | Grant Equitable | Dev elopment Equitable | | | | | | |
| | Inyeti Primary School | Nkomazi | storm damaged structures | structures | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Share | Share | Unknown | 1 734 | n/a | 1 734 | - | - |
| 129 | Nkomazi EDC | Nkomazi | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Equitable Share | Equitable Share | Unknown | 180 | n/a | 180 | 852 | - |
| 130 | Luthango | Nkomazi | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 24/02/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Snare | Equitable Share | Unknown | 1 352 | n/a | 1 352 | - | - |
| 131 | Vulamehlo | Thembisile | storm damaged structures | storm damaged | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Infrastructure Ecucation | Infrastructure | Unknown | 2 215 | n/a | 2 215 | _ | _ |
| | | | | structures | | | Grant Infrastructure | Dev elopment | | | | | | |
| 132 | Malatse | Dr JS Moroka | storm damaged structures | storm damaged structures | 01/04/2014 | 30/09/2014 | Ecucation | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 2 507 | n/a | 2 507 | - | - |
| Tot | al Rehabilitation, renovations and | i I refurbishments | L | | | | Grant | | <u> </u> | 98 072 | - | 93 664 | 35 000 | 22 600 |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
|-------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----|---------|-----------|---------|
| | laintenance and repairs FET and MRTT | All | maintenance | maintenance | 01/04/2014 | 31/03/2015 | Infrastructure Ecucation Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 335 398 | n/a | 2 967 | 62 169 | 87 860 |
| 1 2 | Education Facilities Management Systems (EMIS) | All | maintenance | maintenance | 01/09/2011 | 30/09/2014 | Infrastructure Ecucation Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 13 791 | n/a | - | 13 791 | - |
| 3 | Programme Management Unit | All | maintenance | maintenance | 02/05/2013 | 30/04/2016 | Ecucation | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 28 000 | n/a | - | 2 800 | 673 |
| 4 | Ehlanzeni and other District office | All | maintenance | maintenance | 01/06/2014 | 31/03/2015 | Infrastructure Ecucation Grant | Infrastructure Development | Unknown | 7 240 | n/a | - | 7 240 | - |
| Tota | al Maintenance and repairs | | | | | | | | | 384 429 | - | 2 967 | 86 000 | 88 533 |
| 5. li | nfrastructure transfers - current | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | al Infrastructure transfers - curren | t | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6. I | nfrastructure transfers - capital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tota | al Infrastructure transfers - capital | | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Tota | al Education Infrastructure | | | | | | | | | 2 109 600 | - | 879 555 | 1 277 481 | 839 978 |

Fable B.7(e): Financial summary for the Mpumalanga Regional Training Trust

| | | Outcome | | Revised estimate | Medi | um-term estimat | es |
|--|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2010/11 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Tax revenue | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-tax revenue | _ | _ | _ | 4 095 | _ | _ | _ |
| Sale of goods and services other than capital assets | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Of which: | | | | | | | |
| Admin fees | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Sales by market establishments | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-market est. sales | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other non-tax revenue | | _ | _ | 4 095 | | | _ |
| Transfers received | 29 594 | 56 084 | 100 741 | 98 000 | 87 650 | 102 533 | 107 967 |
| Sale of capital assets | | JU 004 _ | - 100 741 | - | - | 102 333 | - |
| Total revenue | 29 594 | 56 084 | 100 741 | 102 095 | 87 650 | 102 533 | 107 967 |
| Expenses | 23 334 | 30 004 | 100 741 | 102 033 | 07 030 | 102 333 | 107 307 |
| Current expense | 47 112 | 51 479 | 32 533 | 102 939 | 113 233 | 124 556 | 137 013 |
| - | 26 022 | 28 624 | 31 487 | 44 500 | 48 950 | 53 845 | 59 230 |
| Compensation of employ ees | | | 31 407 | | | | |
| Goods and services | 15 296 | 16 826 | - | 54 519 | 59 971 | 65 968 | 72 565 |
| Depreciation | 4 930 | 5 078 | - | 3 000 | 3 300 | 3 630 | 3 993 |
| Interest, dividends and rent on land | 864 | 951 | 1 046 | 920 | 1 012 | 1 113 | 1 225 |
| Interest | 864 | 951 | 1 046 | 920 | 1 012 | 1 113 | 1 225 |
| Div idends | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rent on land | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Tax and Outside shareholders Interest | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjustments to Fair Value | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unearned reserves (social security funds only) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies | 864 | 951 | 1 046 | 920 | 1 012 | 1 113 | 1 225 |
| Total expenses | 47 112 | 51 479 | 32 533 | 102 939 | 113 233 | 124 556 | 137 013 |
| Surplus / (Deficit) | (17 518) | 4 605 | 68 208 | (844) | (25 583) | (22 023) | (29 046) |
| Cash flow summary | , , | | | | , , | , , | , , |
| Adjust surplus / (deficit) for accrual transactions | 4 930 | 5 078 | 5 230 | 3 000 | 5 587 | 6 146 | 6 460 |
| Adjustments for: | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest | 4 930 | 5 078 | 5 230 | 3 000 | 5 587 | 6 146 | 6 460 |
| Net (profit) / loss on disposal of fixed assets | - | - | - | - | - | 0 140 | 0 400 |
| Other | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| - | (42 500) | 0 603 | 72 420 | 2.456 | (40,006) | (45.077) | (22 506) |
| Operating surplus / (deficit) before changes in working capi | (12 588) | 9 683 | 73 438 | 2 156 | (19 996) | (15 877) | (22 586) |
| Changes in working capital | (975) | (1 391) | 490 | 54 | 4 277 | 4 704 | 5 175 |
| (Decrease) / increase in accounts payable | (585) | (649) | 239 | 277 | 2 104 | 2 314 | 2 546 |
| Decrease / (increase) in accounts receivable | 24 | (12) | 11 | (355) | 19 | 21 | 23 |
| (Decrease) / increase in provisions | (414) | (730) | 240 | 132 | 2 154 | 2 369 | 2 606 |
| Cash flow from operating activities | (13 563) | 8 292 | 73 928 | 2 210 | (15 719) | (11 173) | (17 411) |
| Transfers from government | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Of which: Capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| : Current | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Cash flow from investing activities | 5 757 | 5 778 | 8 460 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 421 | 2 663 |
| Acquisition of Assets | 3 838 | 3 852 | 5 640 | 2 000 | 2 200 | 2 421 | 2 663 |
| Other flows from Investing Activities | 1 919 | 1 926 | 2 820 | - | - | - | - |
| Cash flow from financing activities | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Balance Sheet Data | | | | | | | |
| Carrying Value of Assets | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Investments | 74 312 | 71 799 | 74 747 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Receivables and Prepayments | 6 101 | 9 978 | 11 091 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Inventory | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| TOTAL ASSETS | 80 413 | 81 777 | 85 838 | - 1 | | | |
| Capital & Reserves | 80 413 | | - | - | | | |
| • | | - 24 070 | - 54.040 | | - | - | - |
| Borrowings | (7 478) | 31 070 | 51 649 | - | - | - | - |
| Post Retirement Benefits | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | 3 | _ : | _ | | _ |
| Trade and Other Payables | - | - | - 1 | - 1 | _ | _ | |
| Trade and Other Payables Provisions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade and Other Payables Provisions Managed Funds | - - - | - - - | - - - | - | - - | - - | - |
| Trade and Other Payables Provisions | - - - (7 478) | - - - 31 070 | | | - - - | - - - | - - - |

Table B.8: Transfers to local government by transfer / grant type, category and municipality: Education

| | | Outcome | | Main appropriation | Adjusted appropriation | Revised estimate | Mediu | m-term esti | mates |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------|-------------|---------|
| R thousand | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | | 2013/14 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 |
| Category A | _ | _ | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Category B | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| MP301 Albert Luthuli | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP302 Msukaligwa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP303 Mkhondo | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP304 Pixley Ka Seme | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP305 Lekwa | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP306 Dipaleseng | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| MP307 Govan Mbeki | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP311 Delmas | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| MP312 Emalahleni | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP313 Steve Tshwete | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| MP314 Emakhazeni | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| MP315 Thembisile | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| MP316 Dr JS Moroka | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| MP321 Thaba Chweu | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| MP322 Mbombela | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| MP323 Umjindi | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| MP324 Nkomazi | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| MP325 Bushbuckridge | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Unallocated | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Category C | _ | 60 | 148 | - | - | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| DC30 Gert Sibande | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| DC31 Nkangala | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| DC32 Ehlanzeni | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Unallocated | _ | 60 | 148 | - | | - | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |
| otal departmental transfers to loc | - | 60 | 148 | _ | _ | _ | 2 880 | 3 036 | 3 197 |